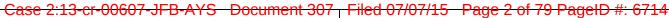
		2343
1		ATES DISTRICT COURT ISTRICT OF NEW YORK
2		X
3	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	: 13-CR-607 (JFB)
4	-against-	U.S. Courthouse
5		Central Islip, NY
6	PHILLIP A. KENNER a/k/a "Philip A. Kenner",	• ,
7 8	and TOMMY C. CONSTANTINE a/k/a "Tommy C. Hormovitis	: S"
9	Defendants	
10		June 2, 2015 X 9:30 a.m.
11	DEFORE :	
12		JOSEPH F. BIANCO
13		es District Judge a jury
14	APPEARANCES:	
15		VELLY T CURRIE
16	For the Government:	KELLY T. CURRIE Acting United States Attorney
17		100 Federal Plaza Central Islip, New York 11722
18		BY: JAMES M. MISKIEWICZ SARITHA KOMATIREDDY
19		Assistant U.S. Attorneys
20		
21	For the Defendant:	HALEY, WEINBLATT & CALCAGNI LLP
22	Phillip A. Kenner	One Suffolk Square 1601 Veterans Memorial Highway
23		Suite 425 Islandia, New York 11749
24		BY: RICHARD HALEY
25		

1 of 79 sheets



10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2344

LaRUSSO & CONWAY LLP 1 For the Defendant: Tommy C. Constantine 300 Old Country Road 2 Suite 341 Mineola, New York 11501 3 BY: ROBERT P. LaRUSSO and 4 ANDREW L. OLIVERAS 26 Strangford Court 5 Oceanside, New York 11572 6 7 Court Reporter(s) OWEN WICKER RONALD TOLKIN 8 MARY ANN STEIGER 100 Federal Plaza 9 Central Islip, NY 11722

631-712-6102 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Indeed in a series of questions in succession, at least

2346

1

2 from my perspective in a manner in which at given the

3 decibel in my perception in the way it was presented to

4 the witness the answer was kind of suggested to be no,

5 that is not my signature, no, that is not my signature.

6 That may ultimately be for a jury to determine as to the 7 manner in which those questions asked and the answers

8 given, and I recognize that.

The issue from my perspective is a little more problematic, because as I said the other day, the defense early on in this case made specific inquiry as to the documents they were going to proffer in evidence that were claimed to be forged documents and were provided, and I will not belabor the record, four specific documents going back to October.

One of the documents that I presented to the witness, Mr. Sydor, yesterday, in addition to others but this is the most significant one is a master note dated November 3, 2006, Judge, Kenner Exhibit 69, which was one of the documents I asked them do you see what appears to be your signature, and he answered affirmatively on direct, and on redirect, he says no, that is forgery as relates to that document, Document 69. That document clearly indicates that the amount of the master note was \$850,000 and it's repeated in the body itself. The

2345

MORNING SESSION

(Case called)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(Appearances noted.)

(Out of the presence of the jury.)

THE COURT: All right. The jurors have just

arrived but I understand there is an issue.

MR. HALEY: I believe both matters may save time rather than having multiple sidebars.

What occurred yesterday with respect to a portion of the testimony of Daryll Sydor. As your Honor will recall during my direct examination of Daryll Sydor I presented him with a number of documents and asked the question: Do you see what appears to be your signature? And on four or five of the documents his answer was affirmative.

On one of the documents he said, no, that is not my signature. My view, Judge, he was clearly aware when asked the question do you see what appears to be your signature, he knew he could answer no, that's not my signature, as indicated to an answer that he gave during the course of my direct examination of him.

What then transpired was redirect by the Government where the Government presented him I believe with a document I presented him where he had said that does appear to be my signature or words to that effect.

2347

Government in its direct examination of the witness 2 elicited clearly that he was completely unaware of the

3 \$850,000 commitment of his line of credit. That was his

4 direct testimony based upon specific questions asked of

5 him by the Government.

Judge, it was only a select number of Northern Trust documents that were provided to the defense in connection with this matter and because they were provided the defense by way of Rule 16 discovery, undoubtedly in the possession of the Government.

When this witness was prepped by the Government of course I wasn't present but it strikes me if a witness in prep tells the Government I was unaware of \$850,000 and the Government is in possession of a document that he signs that reflects the \$850,000 commitment by his line of credit by virtue of his master note one might think the question may goes as follows: Sir, you told us a moment ago you were unaware of \$850,000 but we have a document in our possession showing you signed a master note in the amount of 850,000. Can you describe the discrepancy, and the answer would be yes, that's a forgery. Indeed I go back to the Court's direction to the Government some time ago that the Government makes that type of inquiry of each one of those witnesses and disclose the documents they

allege before. It was based upon my understanding at

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

13

2348

least that only four forged documents was going to be 1 2 presented at trial that I then commenced that examination 3 of this particular witness. I might add that I'll deal 4 with anything the Government throws my way and I don't 5 mean to be aggressive by way of that -- let me get to the 6 point, Judge.

THE COURT: I understand the issue so I just want to know what you are asking.

MR. HALEY: The Court has an understanding of the issue.

11 THE COURT: I got it. 12 MR. HALEY: Thank you.

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

I've discussed with my client this morning, Judge, because I believe it is my obligation and I want to put it on the record, whether or not he wishes me to move for a mistrial as a result of what transpired yesterday, and based upon my conversation with my client, I want the record to reflect we have discussed the matter and he's elected not to, based upon a probably five or ten-minute conversation this morning, not to request that I move for a mistrial.

I think that ought to be made as a matter of record for purposes of these proceedings.

THE COURT: Again, I don't want to rehash everything from yesterday. We have a jury waiting, but I 1 aware of that, to the extent in the prep session any

2350

2351

2 witness indicates that it's not their signature on a

3 document, I want you to disclose that to Mr. Haley. I

4 don't want you to wait. I want you to disclose that 5 issue.

6 MR. MISKIEWICZ: I understand and a similar 7 issue came up overnight with a witness and he confirms it 8 is in fact his e-mail and signature and we'll continue doing that throughout the rest of the trial.

10 THE COURT: I know you made the mistrial request 11 but I'm not sure what a mistrial would accomplish because 12 I think his testimony would be what it was on redirect and 13 I think your client could argue that is his signature, so 14 it isn't what you would have done anyway even if you knew 15 he would deny it.

MR. HALEY: The only purpose of my statement on the record, I do believe I had an obligation to discuss it with my client and I wanted the record to reflect our discussion. That is directly my obligation.

Thank you.

One other matter, Judge. Last evening I received notice that the Government will be calling Mr. Meeley, and by the way I don't fault the Government, they've done a herculean task to move witnesses around. I was not anticipating Mr. Meeley today but I'm prepared to

2349

did ask the Government if the particular documents are 2

forged documents, I recall that as well. I don't recall

saying to them have your witness review every single

4 document with their signature, maybe I did, but I

5 specifically remember ordering them to get every document

6 that has a signature on it, show it to every witness,

7 disclose whatever document you are claiming are forged.

When you asked those questions to him yesterday and he answered them it appears to be my signature. To be honest with you I didn't know what that meant, whether it was or wasn't. It could be a forged signature when

somebody says it appears to be my signature but it is not.

13 I understand on another question he did answer that is not

14 my signature, suggesting that it was a different

15 situation. But that a strategic matter and I left it

16 alone. But if someone says it appears to be my signature

17 the Government is free on redirect to clarify. When you

18 say it is my signature, is it or is it not? It may be to

19 the Government's surprise to that he became more firm that

20 it wasn't his signature, and I don't know why that was.

21 You attribute it to the questioning but he may have looked

22 at the signatures more closely and there were slants.

23 Even the grand jury testified about the slants and loops

24 and things like that.

25 The bottom line and I think the Government is 1 proceed.

2 Here's my application. Mr. Meeley is being 3 called as an expert witness, at least that was represented 4 to me. I received material as relates to his so-called

5 expertise, and I would simply ask for a brief offer of

6 proof by the Government as to what he's going to testify

7 to because I don't want to be in a situation, Judge, where

8 I'm continually objecting in front of the jury and have

9 multiple sidebars. I may have a standing objection to any

10 expert opinion he may render depending upon the

11 Government's proffer. That's why I bring it to the

12 attention of the Court.

THE COURT: Could the Government summarize what

14 he will testify to?

15 MS. KOMATIREDDY: On May 10th of this year we 16 provided expert notice as to Mr. Meeley and indicated he's 17 expected to testify that the licenses and certifications 18 obtained by defendant Kenner including the Series 7,

19 Series 63, and Series 65 certifications with a reference

20 to the base numbers of the FINRA records that we produced

21 that indicate the certifications. Candidly we provided

22 expert notice for Mr. Meeley out of an abundance of

caution.

24 THE COURT: What is the purpose of the

25 testimony? To establish Mr. Kenner was a licensed

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

2353

Honor.

courtroom.)

2352

1 financial advisor? 2 MS. KOMATIREDDY: There's a sentence in the 3 indictment where Mr. Kenner was a licensed financial 4 advisor and we believe it is relevant to the state of mind 5 of both Mr. Kenner the victims when they met Mr. Kenner 6 because he held himself out to be that in several 7

I think we can go through this as a fact witness without having to qualify him as an expert witness and if that moots the issue --

established firms.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

MR. HALEY: It moots the issue. If that is the only purpose they are calling Mr. Meeley, I withdraw the objection.

THE COURT: If you hear them going beyond that you can obviously ask for a sidebar but it will be very basic.

MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, one other matter, Mr. Miskiewicz approached me this morning with regards to the e-mails. I believe we've reached an understanding how to proceed. They are going to have one of a member of their trial team to sit with one of our representatives, 22 they will go into the Google e-mail and verify what we've introduced are in fact on the server and hopefully that will resolve the issue and hopefully we can move them in evidence at some point in time. I don't know when we'll

22 to that and the stipulations are a reflection of that. 23 Do you want to offer the stipulations. 24 MS. KOMATIREDDY: They are marked Government's

THE CLERK: All rise.

1 do it. I do appreciate doing that short of trying to

2 contact Google. We did that last night, completely

unsuccessful, but we contacted an expert and verified the

4 information we provided to the Court. These information

5 coming from the Google servers cannot be edited in any 6 way.

THE COURT: I appreciate you working like that. MS. KOMATIREDDY: -- at the outset the parties yesterday entered additional stipulations. I'll provide copies to the court reporters so the numbers are correct for the record.

THE COURT: Let's get the jury:

13 Does anyone mind we tell the jury that the 14 stipulations may shorten the trial.

MR. HALEY: No objection

MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, I took to heart your Honor's admonition that the estimates are way off. I did estimate as part of our five-week or four-week estimate, kind of a two-to-one ratio of two-to-one cross where we've gone off track. Page numbers: We had 31 pages of direct on Mr. Sydor and 131 pages on cross. It seems the crosses are four to one and with the Pecas's and so forth --

24 THE COURT: I want to start the day fresh, a new

25 day. Let's not revisit. It's a new day. evidence at this time.

2 THE COURT: All right. 3 MR. HALEY: Yes, sir.

4 MR. LARUSSO: Yes.

5 THE COURT: The stipulations 23 through 32 are 6 admitted in evidence. Again everyone is all right in

MR. MISKIEWICZ: I was just data mining, your

(Whereupon, the jury at this time enters the

members of the jury. I hope you are doing well this

morning. We're ready to continue with the trial. As you

stipulations between the parties with respect to certain

will hear in a moment, the Government will introduce more

documents. I just want to emphasize this to you because I

know I told you yesterday we were behind the estimate I

everyone in the courtroom is not sensitive to your time as

jurors and your commitments. The lawyers are trying to

find ways to be more efficient and stipulations obviously

called. So if anyone is looking for any way that we can

forward, I just wanted to emphasize we are all sensitive

Exhibit Stip 23 through Stip 32. If I can move them in

time, bank custodians and other witnesses would have to be

when they enter into stipulations, that saves a lot of

minimize the amount of time that this trial has to go

gave you before trial. I don't want you to think that

THE COURT: Please be seated. Good morning,

7 summarizing them.

8 (Whereupon, Government Exhibit Stipulations 23

9 through 32 were received in evidence.)

10 MR. LARUSSO: Yes.

11 MR. HALEY: Yes.

12 THE COURT: You can see them during your

13 deliberations. If you want to see the entirety of those

14 stipulations, but to save time the prosecution has

15 summarized what they are.

16 MS. KOMATIREDDY: I will read the exhibit 17 numbers into evidence as well. Government's Exhibit 101,

18 4001, 4003, through 4005, 4007, 4008, 4010, 4011 R, 4012

19 R, 4013 R, 4036 and 4038 which are title company records.

20 Government's Exhibit 1801 through 1809 which are 21 bank records, Government's Exhibit 305 and 306 which are

22 public documents.

23 Government's Exhibits 3209 through 3214 which

24 are bank records.

Government's Exhibits 3215 and 1451 through 1457

Page 2352 to 2355 of 2537

25

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 30	7 , Fil	ed 07/07/15 Page 5 of 79 PageID #: 6717
	2356		2358
ı	which are bank records.	1	The electronic funds transfers referenced in
	Government's Exhibits 3505 and 3506 which are	2	Government Exhibits 1903 and 1904 were transacted through
	title company records.	3	the New York Fed's processing facility located in New
	And Government's Exhibits 305 T, 304 T.1, 304	4	Jersey. "
	T.2 and 306 T which are translations of documents.	5	With that the Government moves into evidence
	Government's Exhibit moves the foregoing	6	Government's Exhibit 1903 and 1904.
		7	
	exhibits into evidence.	8	THE COURT: Any objection.
	THE COURT: Is that agreed pursuant to the	9	MR. LARUSSO: No, your Honor.
	stipulations those exhibits are admitted.		MR. HALEY: No, sir.
	MR. LARUSSO: Yes, your Honor.	10	THE COURT: Those exhibits are admitted. Let me
	MR. HALEY: Yes, sir.	11	give a little bit of instruction, that is called a
	THE COURT: So all the exhibits are admitted in	12	testimonial stipulation, and that means if that individual
	evidence.	13	were called to testify on the witness stand that is what
	(Whereupon, the foregoing Government Exhibits	14	he would say and you should accept that if he would come
	mentioned above were received in evidence.)	15	mere and testify that is what he would say. With all
	MS. KOMATIREDDY: There is one stipulation that	16	testimony and all witnesses that it is up to you toe
	is substantive, your Honor.	17	determine what wait should be begin to them testimony.
	THE COURT: Which number is that?	18	It's up to the juror, even in the form of a stipulation.
	MS. KOMATIREDDY: Stipulation 29.	19	I'll ask the Government to call it's next
	It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and	20	witness.
	between the United States of America and the defendants	21	(Whereupon, Government Exhibit 1903 and 1904 was
	Phillip A. Kenner and Tommy C. Constantine, through their	22	received in evidence.)
	attorneys, that:	23	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The Government calls James
	If called as a witness at trial Mark Gold would	24	Grdina.
	testify that:	25	THE COURT: Mr. Grdina, come up to the witness
		1	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2357		2359
	He is employed as a Senior Special Investigator	1	stand and remain standing for the oath.
	at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.	,	JAMES GRDINA,
	The Federal Reserve, Banks, including the	3	called as a witness, having been first
			· -
	New York Fed, operate the Fedwire Funds Service, a service	4	duly sworn, was examined and testified
	that enables banks to electronically transfer funds to	5	as follows:
	other banks in real time.	6	DIRECT EXAMINATION
	3. In a Fedwire Funds Service transaction, an	7	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:
	accountholder will instruct his or her bank to pay another	8	Q Mr. Grdina, where do you currently live? What state?
	accountholder at another bank. The originator's bank will	9	A Phoenix, Arizona.
	debit the originator's account and send a payment order to	10	Q What do you do for a living?
	the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Banks then	11	A I have a company that finances specialty cars.
	process the payment order by debiting the account of the	12	Q Again, pull that a little closer to you.
	originator's bank for the amount of the transfer and	13	A Closer?
	crediting the account of the beneficiary's bank for the	14	Q I'm sorry, repeat that.
	same amount. The beneficiary's bank will then credit the	15	A I own a company that finances specialty cars.
	beneficiary's account for the amount of the transfer.	16	Q Specialty cars. What does that mean?
	4. Government Exhibits 1903 and 1904 are true	17	A Muscle cars, classic cars, late model luxury and
	and accurate copies of electronic Fedwire Funds Service	18	exotic cars.
	•	19	Q How long had you had that company?
	transactions records in the custody of the New York Fed.		- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	·	20	A Approximately four years.
	5. The original electronic records were created	20	FF 7 7
	5. The original electronic records were created contemporaneously with the processing of the electronic	20 21	Q Prior to that what did you do?
	5. The original electronic records were created	20	

conducted business activity as part of the New York Fed's

25 industry.

24 called Unitech, Inc. That was in the telecommunications

	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	-	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2360		2362
Q	And do you have any degrees or background	1	A Intrigue Investments Company and Constantine
Α	Graduated from a business school from the University	2	Management Group.
of	Virginia.	3	Q Was there some sort of division of capital with
Q	Did there come a time in your history that you had a	4	respect to the formation of that company?
со	mpany or managed a company called Intrigue Investments?	5	A Yes, as stated in the operating agreement, Intrigue
Α	Yes.	6	Investment Company was going to capitalize the company
Q	What was Intrigue Investments?	7	with \$3.5 million and therefore have a 70 percent
Α	Intrigue Investments was a company I owned and	8	membership interest, and Constantine Management was going
op	perated for a number of years that had acquired assets,	9	to capitalize the company with \$1.5 million and have a
ei	ther commercial or residential property, as well as made	10	30 percent pro rata membership interest.
ce	ertain business loans.	11	Q And what was so that would total \$5 million,
Q	And in the course of operating Intrigue, did you ever	12	correct?
ha	ive any deals with either of the defendants in this case,	13	A Yes.
Mı	r. Tommy Constantine or Mr. Phil Kenner?	14	${f Q}$ So what was, if anything, this \$5 million going to be
Α	Yes, I did.	15	used for pursuant to any discussion you had with
Q	Which one, or both?	16	Mr. Constantine?
Α	Both of them.	17	$\boldsymbol{A} - \boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{s}$ there was representation to me by Mr. Constantine,
Q	And did you meet them personally?	18	the \$5 million was needed to close the purchase of the
Α	Yes.	19	Waikapuna property in Hawaii, of that we had arranged that
Q	And would you recognize them if you saw them again?	20	there would be a three and a half million dollar
Α	Yes.	21	promissory note and we would retain 123.9 acres which was
Q	Do you see we'll take Mr. Kenner.	22	zoned as a commercial piece or parcel of Waikapuna for
	MR. HALEY: Identification conceded, Judge.	23	\$1.5 million.
	THE COURT: Identification conceded.	24	Q Did you on behalf of Intrigue Investments contribute
	MR. LARUSSO: Likewise for Mr. Constantine.	25	any money to the formation of Urban Expansion?
	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz		Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2361		2363
	THE COURT: And for Mr. Constantine as well,	1	A Yes, October 14, 2005, I had wired \$3.5 million to
ide	entification conceded.	2	Mr. Kenner's account for my capital investment.
	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you.	3	${f Q}$ Do you remember the name of the account or the name
Q	Approximately when did you meet withdrawn. Which	4	of the company and whose name the account was being held
of	these two defendants did you meet first?	5	that you put the \$3.5 million into?
Α	Mr. Constantine.	6	A I don't recall. It was a difficult name to remember.
Q	Do you know approximately what year you met him?	7	Q I'll come back to it.
Α	If I recall correctly it was early in 2000,	8	Let me show you what has been marked for
ap	pproximately 15 years ago.	9	identification as Government's Exhibit 3801. Take a
Q	I want to direct your attention to approximately the	10	moment, familiarize yourself with the document and let us
ye	ar 2005. Did you on behalf of Intrigue Investment enter	11	know if you recognize what that is.
int	to any kind of financial dealings with either	12	A It's the operating agreement for Urban Expansion
Mı	r. Constantine or Mr. Kenner?	13	dated October 13, 2005.
Α	Yes, with Mr. Constantine.	14	Q Is your significant there at the end of the document
Q	And could you tell the members of the jury what was	15	or somewhere near the end, or what I should say, how do
th	e nature of that agreement?	16	you recognize that as the operating agreement?
Α	Mr. Constantine had contacted me with an investment	17	A I had executed this agreement and had a copy of this
op	oportunity. He had approached me with an opportunity	18	agreement.
	at required a \$5 million loan to Mr. Kenner's company	19	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The Government moves for the
th	at required a \$5 minion loan to Ph. Renner's company		

Now, were you purchasing the property or were you

20 for the purchase of a property on the Big Island

21

23

24

25

22 Q

Waikapuna.

loaning money?

21

23

24

25

22 Judge?

20 admission of 3801.

MR. HALEY: May I just see it for a moment,

THE COURT: Sure.

Any objection, Mr. LaRusso?

MR. LARUSSO: No, Judge.

	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	' ''	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2364		2366
1	MR. HALEY: Judge, just one minute. I'm sorry.	1	Q And when you entered into this agreement, what if any
2	May I very briefly have a voir dire.	2	understanding did you have on the part of Mr. Constantine
3	VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION.	3	regarding what is says here in 2.2 and his contribution?
4	BY MR. HALEY:	4	
			A His contribution was going to be \$1.5 million.
5	Q Sir, as relates to this particular document, if I	5	Q And that was going to round out the 5 million.
6	show you this page, do you see what appears to be your	6	And what, if anything, did you understand the
7	signature on that document?	7	amount of money was needed to buy this Waikapuna property?
8	A Yes, I do.	8	A Mr. Constantine represented to me there was
9	And where do you see it?	9	\$5 million needed to close the property.
10	A On the signature line James Grdina.	10	Q Okay.
11	Q It's fair to state, sir, that is a copy of the	11	I will show you what is an exhibit at the end of
12	original?	12	the operating agreement, 3801.
13	A Yes.	13	Tell us briefly, what is this? This is kind of
14	Q You nevertheless are able to recognize that signature	14	fuzzy.
15		15	A It's a plot of the Waikapuna property that was being
16	A I'm sorry?	16	purchased and at the top of it you will see an area that
17	Q You are nevertheless able to recognize your	17	is marked as 123.9 acres.
18	signature. This is a copy of the original, true?	18	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Where my pen is?
19	A True.	19	THE WITNESS: That's correct. That is the
20	MR. HALEY: I have no objection.	20	parcel that I had indicated earlier that we were going to
21	THE COURT: 3801 admitted.	21	acquire with the funds that we were that we raised, the
22	(Whereupon, Government Exhibit 3801 was received	22	\$5 million for the property.
23	in evidence.)	23	Q Okay. And was there some other larger piece of
24	Q Whose other signature, if anyone, appears on that	24	property that was that you were assisting in the
25	page that you referred to?	25	acquisition of through your loan?
	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz		Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2365		2367
1	2365 A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine	1	2367 A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as
1 2		1 2	
_	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine	_	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as
2	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group.	2	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this.
2	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you.	2	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there?
2 3 4	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801.	2 3 4	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph	2 3 4 5	 A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres,
2 3 4 5 6	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or the formation of this company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan? A Yes, because as Mr. Constantine represents to me, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or the formation of this company? A Yes, it does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan? A Yes, because as Mr. Constantine represents to me, the commercial parcel of 123.9 acres was worth significantly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or the formation of this company? A Yes, it does. Q Okay. Now, you said you put in the \$3.5 million,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan? A Yes, because as Mr. Constantine represents to me, the commercial parcel of 123.9 acres was worth significantly more than the \$1.5 million purchase price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or the formation of this company? A Yes, it does. Q Okay. Now, you said you put in the \$3.5 million, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan? A Yes, because as Mr. Constantine represents to me, the commercial parcel of 123.9 acres was worth significantly more than the \$1.5 million purchase price. Q Okay. So again was Mr. Constantine supposed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Tommy Constantine as president of Constantine Management Group. Q Thank you. I will show you a couple of pages of 3801. Directing your attention to page 2 of 3801. Mr. Grdina, there is some highlighted text there under the paragraph 1.11. Does that indicate what the purpose of the formation of this company is going to be? A Yes, it does. Q And in sum and substance what is the purpose of the formation of Urban Expansion? A To make a loan to Kau Holding Company. Q Is there a reference to the \$5 million loan you talked about a minute ago? A Yes, that is correct. Q Page 3 of 3801, where it indicates in paragraph 2.2, do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Does that reflect what you said earlier about you and Constantine making specific contributions to the loan or the formation of this company? A Yes, it does. Q Okay. Now, you said you put in the \$3.5 million,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Yes, the acquisition of the entire 2,013 acres as represented on this. Q So where my pen is there? A That is correct. Q So this area, this larger area is the 2,013 acres, I'm sorry, .06? A Yes. Q And who was buying that land in terms of this loan? A The Kau Holding Company. Q So we know who is who in the various holding companies, who was Kau Holding company? A The principal was Mr. Phil Kenner. Q And what was supposed to be, if according to any conversation you had with Mr. Constantine, what was supposed to be on this 123.9 acre parcel? A It was designated as a commercial portion of the entire parcel, the property. The rest of the property was residential. Q Was that important in any way to you in terms of your decision to participate in making this loan? A Yes, because as Mr. Constantine represents to me, the commercial parcel of 123.9 acres was worth significantly more than the \$1.5 million purchase price. Q Okay. So again was Mr. Constantine supposed to be the one whose \$1.5 million was in essence to contribute to

Document 307 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2368 2370 the purchase of this land? 1 the money, even though the promissory note was with Kau 2 A I was informed that there was a total of \$5 million Holding, KAU Holdings, why was money sent to a company by 3 needed to purchase the property. the name of Ula Makika? Did you have any discussions Q Okay. 4 along the line? Α And out of that the funds were designated as 5 Α I don't know. 6 \$1.5 million for the purpose of this 129 acres and three Q Would you have known if you would send one to the and a half million dollars was represented in a promissory 7 other because you were told by one of the defendants where 8 to send the money? note. Q 9 Α Was there an actual written promissory note? No. Α 10 Q Yes, there was. Do you have any ownership interest in Ula Makika? Q 11 Α And that memorialized whose loan? Α It was a loan from Urban Expansion to the Kau Holding 12 Q What about Kau Holdings? 13 Α Company, October 14, 2005, the date of the promissory No, I did not. 14 Q You didn't know where they did their banking, did note. **Q** Showing you Government's Exhibit 3802 for 15 vou? 16 Α identification, do you recognize that? No, I did not. 17 Yes, it's the promissory note that we had been Q Now -discussing. 18 MR. MISKIEWICZ: May I have a moment, your 19 O Whose signature, do you know, if anyone's? Honor? 20 Α Mr. Kenner's as the managing member of the Kau Was there an interest rate at which, that is to **Holding Company.** 21 say Urban Expansion was to be paid, in exchange for this 22 \$5 million loan. Did you see that document at or about the time it was 23 signed and the promissory note was issued in favor of Α Yes. **Urban Expansion?** 24 Q Was there a term of years or year by which the loan 25 Α Yes. was going to be extended? Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2369 2371 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Government moves for the 1 Α Yes. 2 admission of 3802. Q Do you remember which -- what was the interest rate? 3 MR. HALEY: Just briefly, your Honor. If I recall correctly, 18 percent. MR. HALEY: No objection. 4 Q And what was the term of years -- well, let me show 5 MR. LARUSSO: No objection. you 3802 now in evidence. I'll put it up on the screen. 6 THE COURT: 3802 is admitted. Looking at paragraph 1. Does that refresh your (Whereupon, Government Exhibit 3802 was received 7 recollection as to what the interest rate was? 8 in evidence.) Α Yes, 15 percent. 9 Q **Q** You said you couldn't recall where the money that you Okay. And the number of years. I'm sorry. I'm 10 contributed went to. I will show you what is marked as blank. 11 Government's Exhibit 3813 for identification, and ask if Did you testify as to how many years the term that refreshes your recollection as to what account or in 12 was for this loan? whose name the account was held where you sent Intrigue's 13 Α No. 14 Q \$3.5 million? How long? 15 Α Yes, it's an e-mail from Mr. Constantine --Α The term of the loan was four years.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 You don't need to comment what is on there, but does 17 it help refresh your recollection?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

18 Α Yes, it does. 19 Q What was the name of the company that you sent your 20 money to or I should say Intrigue Investments' money? 21 Α If I can pronounce it. Ula Makika. 22 **Q** And I know you took the document back. Who gave you 23 instructions where to send the money? 24 Α Mr. Constantine. 25 Q Do you recall if there was any discussion as to why

16 Now, do you recall whether or not there were any 17 other fees or penalties that would have to be paid out 18 with respect to this note, this loan? 19 Α There were prepayment penalties. 20 Q Okay. When you say prepayment penalties, what does 21 that mean? 22 If the loan was paid in advance of the final 23 termination date of it, the expiration date. 24 **Q** And the note was signed or on or about October 15, 2005?

1 A That's correct.

- 2 Q So if the note was paid off, that is to say your
- **3** \$3.5 million was paid off before the five years was up,
- 4 what would happen?
- 5 A There was a prepayment penalty of \$2 million and it
- 6 was spelled out in the agreement, \$1 million payment was
- 7 due on or about 180 days after the date, the entire
- 8 principal balance and all accrued interest on such
- 9 principal amount is paid in full, and number two,
- 10 \$1 million payment due on or before 180 days following the
- 11 end of the 180 day period provided in number 1 above.
- **12 Q** And Mr. Grdina, for the record, you are paraphrasing
- 13 or summarizing what appears in paragraph 3, the promissory
- **14** note up on the screen; is that correct?
- 15 A That's correct.
- **16 Q** I will show you what is marked as Government's
- 17 Exhibit 3811 for identification, and actually I ask you to
- 18 just take a look at 3811 for a moment, and then I have a
- 19 question to ask you when you are ready.
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Whose idea was it to build in a \$2 million prepayment
- 22 penalty on a \$3.5 million loan?
- 23 A Mr. Constantine's.
- 24 Q What is 3811? What is that?
- 25 A It is an e-mail from Mr. Constantine to his attorney

Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz

2373

- 1 Todd Lockwood. I'm copied on it.
- 2 Q You are copied on it?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Do you recall getting that e-mail at or about the
- **5** time the loan was being negotiated?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Did you keep it -- is that in exactly the same
- 8 condition as when you received that copy of the e-mail,
- **9** the cc copy of the e-mail?
- 10 A Yes, it is.
- **11** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Government moves 3811 for its
- 12 admission.
- MR. LARUSSO: May I see that, please.
- **14** No objection, Judge.
- **15** MR. HALEY: No objection, Judge.
- **16** THE COURT: 3811 is admitted.
- 17 (Whereupon, Government Exhibit 3811 was received
- 18 in evidence.)
- **19 Q** For the record, showing you now 3811 on the screen in
- 20 front of you. Is this e-mail chain occurring before or
- **21** after the signing of the operating agreement and the
- **22** promissory note?
- 23 A It was before.
- 24 Q Okay. It's fair to say this is in sum and substance
- 25 sort of bullet points of what has been negotiated, in

- 1 other words, a summary of what had been negotiated
- 2 regarding this agreement?
- 3 A Yes, it is.
- 4 Q And would you read for the record, I'm not sure if it
- 5 is clear enough for you, the second paragraph under
- 6 Mr. Constantine's e-mail to Todd Lockwood.
 - "At any time"?
- 8 A At any time prior to the maturity date, Big Isle pays
- 9 off 100 percent of the principal and interest owed, the
- 10 \$2 million prepayment penalty shall be paid to the new LLC
- 11 in two equal installments, one due on or before 180 days
- 12 from the date such principal and interest is paid in full
- 13 and one on or before 180 days thereafter.
- **14 Q** Now, at this point you've been in the business of,
- 15 the finance business, for well over 20 years?
- 16 A Correct.
- 17 Q Have you ever seen a prepayment penalty that big on
- 18 that amount of a principal loan?
- 19 A No, I have not.
- **20** Q Did you insist on the creation of such a prepayment
- 21 penalty?
- 22 A No.
- 23 Q Other than Mr. Constantine saying that to his lawyer
- 24 in that e-mail which he cc'd to you, did you have any
- 25 conversations with Mr. Constantine about, hey, we should

Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz

- 1 get, you know, a 66 percent or thereabouts prepayment
- 2 penalty?
- 3 A No, I did not.
- 4 Q Now, did there come a time that you had a
- 5 conversation with Mr. Kenner about how much the Waikapuna
- 6 property actually cost?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And do you recall, and if you don't recall tell me,
- **9** but do you recall approximately the month and year that
- 10 you had that conversation?
- 11 A It was November of 2012.
- **12 Q** Okay.
- What, if anything, did Mr. Kenner tell you about
- 14 the true cost of the Waikapuna property for which you
- 15 entered into this \$5 million loan?
- 16 A Mr. Kenner had stated that the property purchase
- 17 price was \$4.2 million and that approximately \$3.6 million
- 18 was needed to close the property, the balance due.
- **19 Q** And you put up 3.6 million?
- 20 A 3.5.
- **21 Q** \$3.5 million.
- 22 Did he say there had already been from other
- 23 sources the balance, in other words, the balance between
- **24** 4.2 and 3.6 that had been held in escrow somewhere?
- 25 A Yes

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 10 of 79 PageID #: 6722 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2376		2378
1	Q I show you what has been marked as 3819 A for	1	A No, not that I'm aware of.
2	identification	2	Q Well, did Mr. Constantine or Mr. Kenner at any point
3	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, may I just approach	3	indicate that there would be, in addition to the loan that
4	counsel for a second.	4	CMG would be getting any fee or payments wrapped up in
5	(Counsel confer.)	5	this loan?
6	Q Mr. Grdina, in or about the time you had that	6	A Mr. Kenner represented that Constantine Management
7	conversation or that communication with Mr. Kenner, did he	7	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Well, I'll withdraw the
8	in fact also provide you a copy of what is now 3819 A?	8	question.
9	A Yes, he did.	9	THE COURT: Okay.
10	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The Government moves for the	10	Q At the time you were negotiating the Urban Expansion
11	admission of 3819 A.	11	promissory note operating agreement, did Mr. Constantine
12	MR. HALEY: Yes, your Honor, I have no	12	say to you anything about him getting a fee at that time,
13	objection.	13	2005?
14	MR. LARUSSO: No objection, your Honor.	14	A No, he did not.
15	THE COURT: 3819 A is admitted.	15	Q All right. Now, you testified that there was
16	(Whereupon, Government Exhibit 3819 A was	16	well, withdrawn.
17	received in evidence.)	17	Did you ever get repaid, that is to say, did
18	Q Showing you 3819 A now on the screen.	18	Urban Expansion ever get repaid for this loan?
19	In whose name is this bank account?	19	A Yes, on August 14th of 2006, about ten months later,
20	A Ula Makika.	20	the loan and all the other agreements were satisfied in
21	Q Is that the LLC, the company to which you had sent	21	full.
22	your \$3.5 million?	22	Q And do you know anything about how or where did the
23	A Yes, it is.	23	money come from to satisfy the loan that Urban Expansion
24	Q In fact I'll ask you to turn to the second page of	24	had made?
25	that Exhibit 3819, under where it says deposits and	25	A It came from Kau Holding.
	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz		Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2377		2379
1	2377 credits?	1	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known
1 2 2	credits? A Yes.	2	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers?
1 2 3	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company,	2	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes.
1 2 3 4	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there?	2 3 4	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point
5	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars	2 3 4 5	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development
5 6	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii?
5 6 7	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes.
5 6	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii?
5 6 7 8	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also
5 6 7 8 9	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct?
5 6 7 8 9	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management Group LTD?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000. Q Okay. Now, why so much money?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management Group LTD? A Yes. Q And the amount \$330,000 being paid to Constantine Management Group. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000. Q Okay. Now, why so much money? A They paid off the promissory note of \$3.5 million, they paid a portion of the prepayment penalty, and they also paid for the settlement of the management agreement
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management Group LTD? A Yes. Q And the amount \$330,000 being paid to Constantine Management Group. Do you see that? A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000. Q Okay. Now, why so much money? A They paid off the promissory note of \$3.5 million, they paid a portion of the prepayment penalty, and they also paid for the settlement of the management agreement that was executed as well.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management Group LTD? A Yes. Q And the amount \$330,000 being paid to Constantine Management Group. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Was there any sort of fee or other payment associated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000. Q Okay. Now, why so much money? A They paid off the promissory note of \$3.5 million, they paid a portion of the prepayment penalty, and they also paid for the settlement of the management agreement that was executed as well. Q And so out of the three and a half million dollars
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	credits? A Yes. Q Do you see your company Intrigue Investment Company, among the things, among the deposits being credited there? A Yes, it shows that three and a half million dollars wire from Intrigue Investment Company, October 14, 2005. Q That's the \$3.5 million, correct? A Yes. Q And you created Urban Expansion and that was 3.5 million, but the money came out of where when you made the loan? A Intrigue Investment Company. Q In or about this time was there some sort of I'll direct your attention to items paid, right above that. Do you see that on 10/31? A Yes. Q And do you recognize the name Constantine Management Group LTD? A Yes. Q And the amount \$330,000 being paid to Constantine Management Group. Do you see that? A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are you familiar with a former investment bank known as Lehman Brothers? A Yes. Q Are you aware that Lehman Brothers at one point provided funding, partial or otherwise, to the development of land in Hawaii? A Yes. Q Including the Waikapuna property that you were also loaning money to purchase, correct? A Yes. Q And do you know whether or not your Urban Expansion loan was paid off in part with the proceeds from the Lehman Brothers, at least the first tranche of money? A Yes, it was. Q How much money did Urban Expansion get as a result of that payoff? A Approximately \$6,936,000. Q Okay. Now, why so much money? A They paid off the promissory note of \$3.5 million, they paid a portion of the prepayment penalty, and they also paid for the settlement of the management agreement that was executed as well.

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	Hile	ed 07/07/15 Page 11 of 79 PageID #: 6723 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2380		2382
1	Q Was there any divvying up of that sum of money?	1	MR. LARUSSO: On relevance grounds, I don't know
2	A Yes.	2	what the relevance of this portion of the testimony is.
3	Q How was the money divided?	3	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Well, this again dovetails with
4	A Intrigue Investment Company received 70 percent of	4	Jeff Bailey and Mr. Edenholm's testimony and the Global,
5	it, \$4,855,000, and Constantine Management Group received	5	more specifically the Global Settlement Fund diversions
6	30 percent which was approximately \$2,081,000.	6	because what he will testify to to head off foreclosure on
7	Q Did there ever come a time withdrawn.	7	the hangars, the Airpark, Mr. Constantine asked Mr. Grdina
8	I will show you did there ever come a time	8	if he would agree to a purchase agreement to head off
9	you discovered Mr. Constantine ever made a \$1.5 million	9	foreclosure. That purchase agreement he did. The
10	contribution to Urban Expansion?	10	purchase agreement was then stipulated to or alleged by
1	A Yes.	11	Mr. Constantine in his bankruptcy proceedings to head off
2	Q Did he?	12	bankruptcy as part of a New York organization plan.
3	A No.	13	\$120,000 went from the Ron Richards Global Settlement Fund
4	Q Made no money contribution?	14	escrow account as the so-called earnest money to the title
5	A No, none.	15	company on May 5, 2009, right at the time that they were
6	Q Did you learn that before or after you agreed to the	16	fund-raising for the Global Settlement Fund.
7	split, the 70/30 split which sent off over \$2 million to	17	Meanwhile, Mr. Grdina will say he had already,
8	Mr. Constantine?	18	pursuant to the earlier agreements with this defendant,
9	A Afterwards.	19	spent something like \$1.2 million towards getting his 25
20	Q I want to change the subject matter.	20	percent share of the Airpark and at the end of the day he
1	Avalon GMC LLC, are you familiar with that	21	got no Airpark, no hangar, nothing, of course, from the
2	company?	22	testimony of Mr. Bailey that it was Mr. Bailey who
	A Yes.	23	basically acquired the property but after a couple of
3		23	
	Q What did you know about it?	24	leaps and bounds with defendant Constantine.
23 24 25	Q What did you know about it?		leaps and bounds with defendant Constantine. So this is all part of this is relevant
24	Q What did you know about it?	24	·
24	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an	24	So this is all part of this is relevant
24	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	24	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
4 5 1	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381	24 25	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383
4 5 1	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona.	24 25	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player
1 2 3	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona.	24 25 1 2	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this
1 2 3 4	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest	24 25 1 2 3	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and
1 2 3 4 5	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that?	24 25 1 2 3 4	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting
1 2 3 4 5	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in	24 25 1 2 3 4 5	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company.	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring?
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this?	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So this is all part of this is relevant Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes.	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay.
4 <u>5</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of
4 <u>5</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the
4 <u>5</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were
1234567890123456789	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that purpose, I understand.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that purpose, I understand. THE COURT: Thank you.
4.5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that purpose, I understand. THE COURT: Thank you. (End of sidebar conference.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that purpose, I understand. THE COURT: Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What did you know about it? A I was approached by Mr. Constantine in 2005 about an Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2381 investment opportunity to develop or build three airplane hangars at Scottsdale airport, Scottsdale, Arizona. Q And did you participate in any way, agree to invest in that? A Yes, and received a 25 percent membership interest in the company. Q All right. And how was it that you received the 25 percent membership interest in the company? MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, may I have a brief sidebar on this? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2383 because it shows when they are telling their hockey player investors, oh, you are getting a percentage of this Airpark, in fact it was under water, in bankruptcy, and he's heading off bankruptcy and he's selling or attempting to sell substantially the same piece of property to multiple properties so he gets nothing from it. MR. LARUSSO: When is all of this occurring? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Grdina will say he began making his contributions in 2005 up through 2008 and then May 5th I think of 2009 to head off the foreclosure and as the bankruptcy records show, is when this \$120,000 diversion from the GSF Fund occurs, which is listed as earnest money from Mr. Grdina. THE COURT: I've heard enough. I think it is intertwined with the diversion of money. Okay. MR. LARUSSO: Judge, my understanding a lot of this occurred well after, but representation that the Government puts it right in that the global monies were being used and if in fact it was being used for that purpose, I understand. THE COURT: Thank you. (End of sidebar conference.)

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 12 of 79 PageID #: 6724 Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2384		2386
1	(In open court.)	1	A There were several. There were a total of nine
2	MR. MISKIEWICZ: May I proceed, your Honor?	2	payments shown on this exhibit and one additional one in
3	THE COURT: Yes.	3	2007.
4	Q Let me rephrase the last question.	4	Q For how many payments?
5	What, if anything, did you do or Intrigue	5	A Ten payments.
6	Investment do, to obtain this 25 percent ownership in	6	A \$1,308,500.
7	Avalon CMG, the hangar or Airpark, whatever it was called.	7	Q Now, did there come a time that Mr. Constantine
8	A I invested approximately \$1.3 million.	8	contacted you about problems he was having keeping the
9	Q And was that all at once or over a period of time?	9	hangars?
10	A Over a period of approximately five years.	10	A Yes.
11	Q Do you remember off the top of your head the exact	11	Q And do you recall approximately what year that would
12	dates in which these various sums were paid?	12	have been in?
13	A Not off the top of my head, no.	13	A If I recall correctly, 2011 and 2012.
14	Q Showing you what has been marked for identification	14	Q Well, did there come a time you entered into some
15	purposes as Government's Exhibit JG 1, for James Grdina.	15	sort of an agreement to purchase either one or the other
16	Take a look at that for a second. Don't read it	16	hangars, just purchase it outright?
17	out loud, please. Does that help refresh your	17	A Yes.
18	recollection of the years during which you made these	18	Q Do you remember whether or not you signed a purchase
19	investments?	19	agreement at or about that time?
20	A Yes.	20	A I recall signing a purchase agreement.
21	Q And was the earliest investment that you made in the	21	Q Why did you enter into a purchase agreement
22	Avalon CMG?	22	withdrawn.
23	A August 24, 2005.	23	What, if any, conversation did you have with
24 25	Q And how MANY more payments of money and/or other contributions did you make?	24 25	Mr. Constantine leading to you purchasing leading to you signing that purchase agreement?
20	Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz	23	
			(fraina - I)irect/Miskiewicz
	2385		Grdina - Direct/Miskiewicz 2387
1		1	
1 2	2385	1 2	2387
1 2 3	2385 A There were a total of ten additional payments.	_	2387 A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute
1 2 3 4	2385 A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon	2	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure
3	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG?	2	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder.
3 4	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this	2 3 4	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the
3 4 5	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in	2 3 4 5	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A as a member of this LLC, based on the terms and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it. Q That is in addition to the money you invested?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it. Q That is in addition to the money you invested? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it. Q That is in addition to the money you invested? A Yes. Q That's what you mean by a capital call?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it. Q That is in addition to the money you invested? A Yes. Q That's what you mean by a capital call? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A There were a total of ten additional payments. Q What was the total amount of payments towards Avalon CMG? A In addition to the amounts that are shown on this exhibit, there was a \$40,000 capital call payment made in 2010, so the total would have been \$1,308,500. Q Okay. Could you just explain for the jury what do you mean by "capital call"? A As a member of this LLC, based on the terms and conditions of the operating agreement, in the event that there were bills due and in this case there were payments that were due to the builders, the members based on their pro rata share would be 25 percent, I would be responsible to pay 25 percent of that capital call. Q So if a builder sends an invoice, a bill, to Avalon CMG, to keep it simple, 1,000 bucks, what ARE YOU and Intrigue Investments responsible for paying? A I'm responsible for \$250,000 of it. Q That is in addition to the money you invested? A Yes. Q That's what you mean by a capital call? A Yes. Q Over this period of time between 2005 and 2008, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Mr. Constantine requested that I review and execute the purchase agreement to help postpone the foreclosure efforts of the builder. Q Did he tell you who was about to foreclose on the building? A Yes. Q Who? A I don't recall the name of the gentleman at this time. (Continued.)

rFiled 07/07/15 cument 307 ĞRĎIŇĂ-ĎÍRĔĊT-MÍSKIEWICZ GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2388 2390 CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION 1 1 Δ Mr. Constantine had stated that he was going to handle 2 2 it. BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: 3 3 Q So did you agree to sign some sort of a document or MR. MISKIEWICZ: I just need one moment, Your Honor. 4 4 purchase agreement to head off foreclosure? Now I'm going to show you what was marked for 5 A Yes. 5 identification purposes. 6 6 **Q** Showing you what has been marked as Government MR. MISKIEWICZ: May I have a moment, Judge, to 7 Exhibit 3820 for identification. Do you recognize that 7 confer with counsel? 8 document? 8 THE COURT: Yes. 9 9 A Yes. (Pause in the proceeding.) 10 10 **Q** Do you recognize any of the signatures appearing on the MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, with stipulation of 11 11 document? both counsel, the government moves for the admission of 12 Α Yes, I do. 12 Government Exhibit 8004-C, as in Charlie, for the moment, 13 13 **Q** Whose signature is that? pages 1 and 6. We would just reserve an opportunity to come 14 Α I signed. The president of the investment company. And 14 back to this, the rest of the document later. 15 15 Tommy Constantine signed it as the seller. THE COURT: Is that correct? 16 16 Did you sign it at or about the time of the dates MR. LaRUSSO: That is correct, Your Honor. 17 17 indicated on there? MR. HALFY: Yes. 18 Α Yes: April 20th, 2009. 18 THE COURT: Pages 1 and 6 of Government 19 19 Exhibit 8004-C is admitted. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for the 20 20 (So marked as Government Exhibit 8004-C in admission of 3820. 21 MR. HALEY: I have no objection, Judge. 21 evidence.) 22 22 THE COURT: All right. **Q** Showing you Government Exhibit 8004-C, as in Charlie. 23 23 And would you look at the second page of that exhibit. Do you MR. LaRUSSO: Judge, I have two exhibits marked. I 24 24 have no objection to the one that the witness is identifying. see your company, the name referenced therein? 25 25 THE COURT: 3820 is admitted. A Yes. GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2389 2391 1 (So marked as Government Exhibit 3820 in evidence.) 1 O This is --2 2 I recall, at the time, that the builder was Steve Milton. THE COURT: This is the second page, page 6? Α 3 3 O Now I'm showing you a portion of 3820. Line 15, what was MR. MISKIEWICZ: Page 6, yes. 4 the purchase price? 4 Q Do you see your name there? 5 5 Α Α \$3,962,100. Yes. 6 6 Q Q Based on your conversation with Mr. Constantine, did that Is that referencing what we talked about, the \$120,000 7 include any of the money over the \$1 million you testified you 7 earnest money purchase and also the \$3.9 million purchase of 8 already contributed to Avalon? 8 Hangar 1 in the Avalon Air Park? 9 9 Α Yes. A I don't understand your question. 10 10 **Q** In other words, was that 3.9 million going to be on top Q Page 1 of 8004, for the record, will you tell us what it 11 11 of the 1.3 million or so that you already contributed to is? 12 getting your 25 percent share of Avalon CMG? 12 A It's a disclosure statement filed by Avalon CMG in the 13 Α Yes. 13 United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Arizona. 14 14 **Q** Okay. That was a bad question. Yes, meaning you were **Q** Page 6 of that document which you're looking at, in 15 going to pay another 3.9 or, yes, what you already paid was 15 Article III, Section A, Hangar 1, is that what -- and all that 16 going to be part of the 3.9? 16 material, I'm not asking you to read the whole thing -- but is 17 17 A Yes, it would be on top of what was already paid. that what references your \$120,000 deposit and also the 18 18 purchase of Hangar 1? **Q** Right after that on line 16, it says, "\$120,000 earnest 19 deposit as indicated above." Do you see that? 19 Α Yes, it does. 20 20 Α Q It's called Description of The Reorganization Plan, is 21 21 Q Did you, in fact, make a \$120,000 earnest money deposit? that correct?

No, I did not.

would be made?

Q Did you have any conversation at or about that time with

Mr. Constantine about how that money, that \$120,000 payment

22 A

23

24

22 A

23 Q

24

25 Q

Α

That's correct.

Mr. Constantine.

By the way, who ran Avalon CMG LLC?

Up until now you were a 25 percent owner of Avalon CMG,

Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Filed 07/07/15 Page 14 of 79 PageID #: 6726

2392

1 is that correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Did you know that your Avalon CMG LLC was petitioning for

4 bankruptcy at or about this time?

5 A No, I did not.

6 Q Did you know that your \$120,000 earnest money deposit and

7 your agreement to purchase Hangar 1 for \$3.9 million was part

8 of this reorganization plan?

9 A No, I did not.

10 Q Would it have mattered to you if you knew that this

11 purchase agreement that you signed was being used for this

12 purpose?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Why?

15 A I wasn't aware of this use of the purchase agreement. I

16 was told it was to forestall a foreclosure of the hangar.

17 Q Not forestall or to be used in connection with

18 bankruptcy?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q Going back to 3820, your purchase agreement, where did

21 you sign this agreement when you did sign it to buy Hangar 1?

22 A The physical location?

23 Q Yes.

24 A If I recall correctly, the document was e-mailed to me

25 and I signed it and returned it.

GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2393

1 Q I think when you first said you had a conversation with

2 Mr. Constantine about heading off foreclosure and signing an

3 agreement, you said that you thought it was in 2011. Would

4 you look at what the date of your signature is here?

5 A Yes. It was April 20th of 2009, correct.

6 Q That's the correct date?

7 A Yes.

8 Q So you misspoke when you said 2011?

9 A Yes, I did.

10 Q Did you, Mr. Grdina, ever go through with -- withdrawn.

11 I'm going to show you what is in evidence now as

12 Government's Exhibit 1102. I won't read it, but at the top it

13 says, "Statement of Account of Law Offices of Ronald

14 Richards."

15 A Yes, I see that.

16 Q Did you ever hear of Ronald Richards?

17 A Yes. It was my understanding he was Mr. Constantine's

18 attorney at one time.

19 Q If you'll look, roughly, at the middle of the page, do

20 you see a wire transfer on May 12th to Security Title Agency

21 of \$120,000?

22 A Yes, I do.

23 Q Did you make that \$120,000 wire transfer?

24 A No, I did not.

25 Q Were you aware of it at the time?

1 A No.

2 Q With respect to your purchase agreement -- or I should

3 say the bankruptcy petition reorganization plan, did you know

4 anything about that title agency?

5 A It was the title agency that was listed in the purchase

6 agreement that was referred to earlier.

7 Q That was the title agency to which you were supposed to

8 send your \$120,000 deposit to, is that correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q Going back to 8004-C, as in Charlie, briefly. Roman

11 numeral A discusses \$120,000. Where is the money? What

12 escrow account was it going to be held in? I'm pointing to

13 it.

14 A Yes; Security Title Agency.

15 Q Thank you.

16 That's where that \$120,000 came from -- I mean went

17 to from the Ronald Richards account, is that correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q What, again, did Mr. Constantine tell you, if anything,

20 about taking care of the \$120,000. Did he say he would take

21 it out of the Ronald Richards account?

22 A He didn't mention that.

23 Q He didn't tell you where he was going to get the money

24 from?

25 A That's correct.

GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2395

2394

1 Q He told you he needed you to sign an agreement, correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q To do what?

4 A To forestall a foreclosure of the hangar:

5 Q Please sign -- in sum and substance, please sign the

6 purchase agreement for \$3.9 million, right?

7 A Yes.

8 Q He committed you, your company, to \$120,000 earnest

9 money -- kind of like a deposit, right?

10 A Yes.

11 Q But he said don't worry about the \$120,000?

12 A Yes

13 Q Now, is there -- withdrawn.

14 I'm showing you what has been marked for

15 identification as Government's Exhibit 3821.

16 (Showing to counsel.)

 ${f 17} \quad {f Q} \quad {\hbox{I'm showing you what is marked as Government}}$

18 Exhibit 3821. Do you recall or do you recognize that e-mail?

19 A Yes, I do.

20 Q Is that to or from your e-mail address at the time?

21 A It is from my e-mail address.

22 Q Did you, in fact, send this e-mail with that address?

23 A Yes.

MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for the

25 admission of 3821.

	_	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 15 of 79 PageID #: 6727
		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		GRĎÍNA-DIRECT-MISKIEWÍČZ
		2396		2398
1		THE COURT: Any objection to 3821?	1	You are aware that Mr. Constantine lost not only
2		MR. LaRUSSO: Not to the e-mail.	2	Hangar 1, but all of the hangars that were part of the Avalon
3		MR. HALEY: No, Your Honor.	3	Air Park, correct?
4		THE COURT: 3821 is admitted.	4	A Yes.
5	_	(So marked as Government Exhibit 3821 in evidence.)	5	Q You were a quarter member of that company, correct?
6	Q	Let me bring up Government Exhibit 3821. It is from you,	6	A Yes.
7		nes Grdina. Is that your e-mail address, or one of your	7	Q You had contributed over a million dollars toward that
8		nail addresses at the time?	8	company?
9	A	Yes.	9	A Yes.
10	Q	It's on May 12, 2009?	10	Q You had paid your pro rata share of bills for that
11	A	Yes.	11	company, correct?
12	Q	For the record, it's addressed to somebody named Linda.	12	A Correct.
13	A	Yes.	13	Q Did you have anything in writing or were you given
14	Q	You have seen this before, is that correct?	14	anything in writing showing that you made your capital
15	Α	Yes.	15	contribution and lived up to your end of the bargain with
16	Q	Let me ask you the question in this way: Is it or is it	16	respect to that air park?
17	not	true, sir, that this is an e-mail essentially saying	17	A Well, I had the operating agreement that showed my
18	\$12	1,000 fund a \$121,000 in money to the Security Title	18	25 percent membership interest.
19	Age	ncy escrow should be returned to the Ronald Richards	19	Q And you know that operating agreement which was
20	acc	ount?	20	something signed by who?
21	Α	\$120,000, yes.	21	A Signed by Mr. Constantine and Mr. Kenner and myself.
22	Q	I'm sorry. \$120,000.	22	Q And do you know if anything reflecting your 25 percent
23		Who, if anyone, asked you to send the money?	23	shares showed up in any of the Arizona Corporate Commission
24	Α	Mr. Constantine instructed me to do that.	24	records reflecting who owns what in the corporation?
25	Q	At that point, you had paid millions of dollars in	25	A No, it did not. The Arizona records reflected that
		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2397		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2399
1	dep		1	
1 2		2397	1 2	2399
_		2397 osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in	_	2399 Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the
_	or a	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct?	2	2399 Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member.
2	or a	2397 osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct.	3	2399 Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings.
2 3 4	or a	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it	2 3 4	2399 Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that
2 3 4 5	or a A Q cam	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right?	2 3 4 5	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before?
2 3 4 5 6	or a A Q cam A Q	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7	or a A Q cam A Q	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this	2 3 4 5 6 7	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or a A Q cam A Q e-m	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this sail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this hail? Yes, he did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this hail? Yes, he did. Do you know why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q A	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this sail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this mail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this hail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this shail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con was	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this mail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, and ultimately consummated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con was	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this mail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, and ultimately consummated? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con was A Q 1.3	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this shail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, is not ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q con was A Q 1.3	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this mail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, and ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or a A Q can A Q e-m A Q con was A Q 1.3	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this sail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, is not ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that inpany?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document was printed out, June 18, 2014, he was not an interest holder,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q Con was A Q 1.3 Com A Q	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this shail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, is not ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that appany? No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document was printed out, June 18, 2014, he was not an interest holder, but before that he was. I didn't have a chance to confront
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or a A Q cam A Q e-m A Q Con was A Q 1.3 Com A Q	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it the from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this smail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, and ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that inpany? No, I did not. As you sit here today, have you seen a dime out of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document was printed out, June 18, 2014, he was not an interest holder, but before that he was. I didn't have a chance to confront this because I didn't know it was coming. I need to get the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or a A Q can A Q e-m A Q Con was A Q 1.3 Con A Q Con	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this mail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, and ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that apany? No, I did not. As you sit here today, have you seen a dime out of that tribution?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document was printed out, June 18, 2014, he was not an interest holder, but before that he was. I didn't have a chance to confront this because I didn't know it was coming. I need to get the other record to be able to establish that. What I'm saying is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or a A Q can A Q e-m A Q Con was A Q 1.3 Con A Q Con A	osits. But you're not claiming that you made a deposit in about the date of 2009 toward the hangar, correct? That's correct. This money came from somewhere. You didn't know where it me from, is that right? Yes. But at some point, Mr. Constantine asked you to send this sail? Yes, he did. Do you know why? I do not know why. Do you know what, if anything, happened withdrawn. So is it fair to say that your purchase, or your tract to purchase the hangar, Hangar 1 at Avalon Air Park, anot ultimately consummated? That's correct. Did you ever receive a return on your I think you said million in capital and cash contributions towards that appany? No, I did not. As you sit here today, have you seen a dime out of that tribution? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Constantine Management Group was the managing member. And the other entity that was owned by Mr. Kenner was another member. I was never included as a member in the filings. Q Showing you 3822 for identification. Have you seen that before? A Yes, I have. (Handing.) MR. LaRUSSO: A brief sidebar on this, please. THE COURT: Let's take the morning break. Please don't discuss the case. (Whereupon the jury leaves the courtroom at 10:00 a.m.) You can take a break, Mr. Grdnia. (Witness leaves the courtroom.) (Discussion outside the presence of the jury.) THE COURT: You may be seated. MR. LaRUSSO: Your Honor, the only objection that I'm making with regards to this, the date that this document was printed out, June 18, 2014, he was not an interest holder, but before that he was. I didn't have a chance to confront this because I didn't know it was coming. I need to get the other record to be able to establish that. What I'm saying is that this document is not helpful in terms of whether he had

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-1FB-AYS Document 307	-File	ed 07/07/15 Page 16 of 79 PageID #: 6728
	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ	1 110	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
	2400		2402
1	MR. MISKIEWICZ: That's not my understanding of that	1	company that you had invested in over a number of years?
2	being his testimony. I guess I offered it in similar fashion	2	A Yes, it was.
3	as the identical agency exhibit that Mr. LaRusso offered a	3	Q Where it says "Manager and member information for Avalon
4	couple of days ago with another witness, as evidence of the	4	CMG LLC," is your name or Intrigue Investments listed anywhere
5	defendant's state of mind or the expression of the defendant.	5	as member of Avalon CMG?
6	If they're not going to stipulate to it, they're not going to	6	A No, it is not.
7	stipulate to it. We'll call in the Arizona Corporation	7	Q Specifically, if you look at the last time any dates
8	Commission and see if they'll give us their understanding.	8	appear regarding the manager or the member, the latest date
9	It's not my understanding there was a portion when he was a	9	there appears to be 7/15/2008. Do you see that?
10	member and then he wasn't. He simply wasn't a member like	10	A Yes.
11	everybody else.	11	Q By that time, you had invested how much in Avalon CMG?
12	MR. LaRUSSO: Judge, I'm not objecting to the	12	A Almost 1.3 million.
13	document itself. In terms of whether it's an authentic	13	Q What was the last time you invested in Avalon CMG.
14	document, I'm not questioning that.	14	A It would have been 2010.
15	THE COURT: I understand what the issue is. You do	15	Q Now, did you, at one point enter into an agreement with
16	not dispute regarding whether or not someone was a member at	16	the Palms Hotel to have a penthouse suite built for you
17	that point. It doesn't matter if it was 2014 or 2012. But if	17	personally or Intrigue Investments?
18	their suggestion is that the Arizona records reflect it was in	18	A Actually, I incorporated a company called Intrigue
19 20	2012, I don't know if you have to call someone from Arizona if	19 20	Penthouse that I entered into a purchase agreement for the
21	you've got the document from 2012.	21	purchase of a penthouse unit.
22	MR. LaRUSSO: I can stipulate, Judge, it's the	22	Q Did you then actually contract with anybody to begin the
23	relevant time period. I have no problem with that.	23	actual construction of that unit? A Yes; with Palms Place.
24	THE COURT: You could call them and see if you can get the relevant document from that time frame.	24	Q Did there ever come a time that you sold that to anybody?
25	MR. MISKIEWICZ: We'll do that. I'm almost finished	25	A Yes. I sold the actual entity, Intrigue Penthouse, that
23	MR. MISKIEWICZ. We'll do that. Thi almost mished	23	A les. I solu tile actual elitity, Ilitilgue relitilouse, tilat
	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWIC7		
	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2401		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
1	2401	1	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403
1 2	2401 with the direct.	1 2	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group.
1 2 3	2401 with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break.		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403
1 2 3 4	2401 with the direct.	2	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry?
_	2401 with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.)	3	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry?
4	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise.	2 3 4	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group?
4 5	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the	2 3 4 5	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment
4 5 6	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness.	2 3 4 5 6	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was.
4 5 6 7	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay?
4 5 6 7 8	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which
4 5 6 7 8 9	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in
4 5 6 7 8 9	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received the first \$275,000 as a credit towards
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received the first \$275,000 as a credit towards my membership interest in the expansion.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received the first \$275,000 as a credit towards my membership interest in the expansion. Q Thereafter, did you receive checks or wire transfers or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties. THE COURT: Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2403 had the rights to the unit, to Constantine Management Group. Q Why did you sell it to them? A I'm sorry? Q Why did you sell it to Constantine Management Group? A I was paid an amount above what my initial investment was. Q What did Constantine Management Group agree to pay? A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received the first \$275,000 as a credit towards my membership interest in the expansion. Q Thereafter, did you receive checks or wire transfers or anything like that toward the remaining payments?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. LaRUSSO: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received the first \$275,000 and two \$325,000 payments, in full. Q Was this purchase memorialized in any fashion?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. LaRUSSO: Yes. THE COURT: Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received a payment of \$275,000 and two \$325,000 payments, in full. Q Was this purchase memorialized in any fashion? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. LaRUSSO: Yes. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. HALEY: Yes. THE COURT: 3822 is admitted. (So marked as Government Exhibit 3822 in evidence.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received a payment of \$275,000 and two \$325,000 payments, in full. Q Was this purchase memorialized in any fashion? A Yes. I'm going to show you what's been marked as Government
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the direct. THE COURT: Let's take a break. (Whereupon a recess was taken at 11:15 a.m.) THE CLERK: All rise. THE COURT: Please bring in the jury and the witness. (Witness resumes the stand.) MR. MISKIEWICZ: I think we have a stipulation as to a document. THE CLERK: Clerk all rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom at 11:45 a.m.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for admission of Government Exhibit 3822 by a stipulation of the parties. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. LaRUSSO: Yes. THE COURT: Is that correct? MR. HALEY: Yes. THE COURT: 3822 is admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A They agreed to pay a total of \$1.1 million, which included approximately \$650,000 of money that I already had in escrow. Q In addition to receiving cash with respect to the payments for this unit, was there any other source of property or capital exchanged? A Yes. I received a payment of \$275,000 and two \$325,000 payments, in full. Q Was this purchase memorialized in any fashion? A Yes.

(Handing.)

25

of Arizona Public Access System. Avalon CMG LLC, was that the

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 17 of 79 PageID #: 6729 GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
	2404	_	2406
1	A Yes, I do.	1	this purchase agreement in April and May of '09, was there any
2	Q What do you recognize it to be?	2	discussion of hockey players participating with you in that
3	A It's the sale of my membership interest in the Intrigue	3	purchase agreement?
4	Penthouse to Constantine Management Group.	4	A No.
5	Q Is that your signature at the end of the agreement at	5	Q You said that there was a document that reflected your
6	Page 11?	6	25 percent share based on all the money you had contributed to
7	A Yes, it is.	7	Avalon CMG. I'm going to show you what's been marked for
8	Q Do you recognize any of the other signatures on that	8	identification as 3807. Is this the document that you were
9	page?	9	referring to?
10	A Yes. The purchaser for Constantine Management Group was	10	A Yes; the operating agreement for Avalon CMG.
11	Tommy Constantine as president.	11	Q Do you recognize the agreement?
12	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission	12	A Yes.
13	of 3823.	13	Q You signed it?
14	MR. LaRUSSO: No objection, Your Honor.	14	A Yes.
15	MR. HALEY: No objection.	15	Q Is it signed by anybody else?
16	THE COURT: 3823?	16	A It's signed by Tommy Constantine as president of
17	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes.	17	Constantine Management Group and it's signed by Phil Kenner as
18	THE COURT: 3823 is admitted.	18	the manager member of Avalon Investments IV.
19	(So marked as Government Exhibit 3823 in evidence.)	19	Q So Mr. Kenner is a managing member of that company?
20	Q Briefly 3823. I apologize for doing that. It helps	20	A He was, yes, a managing member.
21	the resetting of the	21	MR. HALEY: I would object, Your Honor. I don't
22	A Focus.	22	believe that's a fair characterization of the contents of the
23	Q Thank you. That's the word that I need to use.	23	document. I'll save that for cross-examination. I apologize.
24	It's entitled "Membership Interest Purchase	24	A Well, it shows sorry.
25	Agreement," is that correct?	25	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for the
	GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		GRDINA-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
	2405		2407
1	A Yes.	1	admission of 3807.
2	Q We don't have to go through all of this. But it does	2	THE COURT: Any objection to the document?
3	reference the suite number	3	MR. LaRUSSO: No, Your Honor.
4	A Correct.	4	MR. HALEY: My confusion, Judge. And I apologize.
5	Q that is being purchased, is that correct?	5	I have no objection to it.
6	A Yes.	6	THE COURT: 3807 is admitted.
7	Q At the back there are what appears to be copies of	7	(So marked as Government Exhibit 3807 in evidence.
8	checks. Did you maintain these copies of checks?	8	Q Again, we're not going to go through the entire
9	A Yes, I did.	9	agreement. But focusing your attention on Exhibit A, the last
10	Q There's a check from Constantine Management Group Ltd.	10	page of the agreement, does that reflect what you believe your
11	dated 8/24/05 for \$275,000. Is that towards that one of	11	1.3 million contribution towards Avalon was supposed to get
12	the payments toward this Palms unit?	12	you in exchange for a percentage share of this company?
13	A Yes, it is.	13	A Yes.
14	Q There are checks. There's two you said you received	14	Q For the record, what does it indicate Intrigue
15	two checks, each \$325,000. Both of them dated in or about 11	15	Investments get in Avalon?
16	of 2005, is that correct?	16	A 25 percent.
17	A That's correct.	17	Q Last, but not least, I'm going to show you what's been
18	Q In the memo section where it says "For," what does that	18	admitted in evidence as Government's Exhibit 5104. I'll show
19	say?	19	it to you on the screen so we can all see it. Funding
20	A "Palms Penthouse final." Final payment.	20	Consulting Agreement has come in as 5104.
24	Q Do you have any idea where Mr. Constantine got this money	21	Now, CMG was the company through which
21		22	Mr. Constantine was supposed to contribute towards Urban
21 22	from?	~~	This constantine was supposed to contribute towards orban
	from? A I do not.	23	Expansion, correct?
22	A I do not.		
22 23	A I do not.	23	Expansion, correct?

Jocument 307 GRDINA-CROSS-HALEY GRDINA-CROSS-HALEY 2408 2410 A No, I have not. 1 you does not in any way refresh your recollection whether **Q** With respect to the money that was raised and sent 2 Mr. Christopher Manfredi was the project manager for the wherever it was sent, did you ever hear of a guy named John 3 Waikapuna project? 4 A I don't recall. Kaiser? A I don't recall the name. 5 **Q** Now, sir, with reference to the agreement that you had by 6 MR. MISKIEWICZ: No further questions. way of the promise for the repayment of the \$3.5 million, were 7 THE COURT: Any cross-examination? you aware that Phil Kenner personally guaranteed that 8 promissory note? By that, I mean committed his personal MR. HALEY: Yes, sir. 9 CROSS EXAMINATION assets to satisfy that promissory note and the money due you BY MR. HALEY: 10 should it not be paid. 11 **Q** Mr. Grdnia, my name is Rick Haley, sometimes known as Yes; he did in an amended security agreement. Mr. Healy, and I represent Phil Kenner. I set that clock. 12 Q Sir, will you kindly take a look at Kenner Exhibit 78. Sir, you testified on direct that with reference to 13 It's a two-page document, but take whatever time you need to the money that you contributed for purposes of purchasing the 14 read it to yourself. 15 Waikapuna, W-A-I-K-A-P-U-N-A, 3.6 million was used to close on Α (Witness complies.) 16 the purchase, correct? Specifically, Paragraph 3, sir. You can look at the Α \$3,621,000, correct. 17 entire agreement. **Q** That's correct. 18 A I am familiar with the agreement. 19 **Q** Is that the agreement you referred to just a moment ago Of that, you contributed \$3.5 million, is that 20 correct? in terms of Phil Kenner's written agreement to personally Α Yes. 21 guarantee the loan? 22 A Yes. **Q** Were you aware that Phil Kenner contributed \$100,000 of 23 his personal funds to make that closing happen? MR. HALEY: I offer, Your Honor, Kenner Exhibit 78. Α 24 MR. LaRUSSO: No objection. Yes. 25 MR. MISKIEWICZ: No objection. Q Indeed, sir, as relates to Government Exhibit 3819, that **GRDINA-CROSS-HALEY** GRDINA-CROSS-HALEY 2409 2411 \$100,000 deposit is reflected on this document, is that 1 THE COURT: Kenner Exhibit 78 is admitted. 2 correct? (So marked as Defendant Kenner Exhibit 78 in 3 A Yes, it is. evidence.) **Q** Now, in connection with your deposition to loan 3.5 4 Q By the way, when did you meet Phil Kenner in person for 5 the first time? million --6 Α I don't recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, for the record, 3819-A, as in apple. 7 Well, was it sometime after the money, the \$3.5 million MR. HALEY: I appreciate that. 8 you loaned, and sometime after you were paid pursuant to the 9 **Q** Sir, at some point, as relates to the money you loaned, promissory note after the Lehman closing, did it take place 10 were you aware that the Waikapuna property was appraised at after those events? 11 Α \$35 million by KPMG when you made the \$3.5 million loan? Yes. Α 12 **Q** I take it, sir, it was during one of those meetings after No, I was not. **Q** I want to show you a document marked Kenner Exhibit 77. 13 the Lehman closing took place, that you told us on direct that 14 Phil told you that the property was purchased for 4.2 million, Without revealing the content of the document by way of your testimony, are you able to absorb the writing on the document? 15 is that correct? Just take a quick look at it. 16 Α It was quite a few years after, yes. 17 A (Witness complies.) **Q** I believe that you testified on direct, sir, that 18 following the Lehman closing pursuant to the terms of the **Q** My question is, sir, at some point in time, did or did you not become aware that the Waikapuna property was appraised 19 promissory note, the full terms and conditions of that note 20 by KPMG in the amount of \$35,750,000? were satisfied, is that true? 21 A I don't recall it. A That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

Α

No.

mean anything to you?

22 Q Sir, do you recall or does the name Christopher Manfredi

Q I take it, sir, that document that you have in front of

22

23

24

repaid in full?

Q Do you know, sir, if Lehman brothers in connection with

giving a loan for the purposes of the continuing development

of the Hawaii project required that promissory note to be

2

3 MR. HALEY: That was introduced as Government 3807,

4 is that correct?

5 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Let me look at it.

MR. HALEY: Here (handing).

7 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes.

8 **Q** With reference to the operating agreement introduced in

9 evidence as Government Exhibit 3807, sir -- simply going to

10 the --

6

11 MR. HALEY: Actually, may I see your original,

12 Mr. Miskiewicz?

13 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Here (handing).

14 Q With reference to the operating agreement 3807, I'll

15 bring your attention, frankly, to page 27. It's in evidence.

16 Α Yes.

17 Q Various signatures appear on that document, is that

18 correct?

19 Δ Yes.

20 Q Tommy Constantine's signature, correct?

21 Α

22 Q Phil Kenner's signature, correct?

23 Α Yes.

24 Q Your signature, correct?

25 Α Yes.

GRDINA-CROSS-HALEY

2413

And each one signed, sir, in their capacity as a managing

2 member of a particular entity, is that true?

3 Α Yes.

4 O So let me ask you, sir, who was the manager or managing

5 member of Avalon CMG LLC?

6 Α Constantine Management Group, president.

7 As represented by the president, Tommy Constantine, is

8 that correct?

9 Α Yes.

10 MR. HALEY: May I have two moments, Judge?

11 THE COURT: Yes.

12 Sir, with reference again to Government Exhibit 3807, it

13 bears the signatures of Tommy Constantine, Phil Kenner, and

14 yourself, James Grdina. Were you on the same loan when that

15 document was signed, sir?

16 Α I don't know that.

17 O Do you know what the idea of silent counterparts means?

18 Α Yes.

19 Q From your perspective, what does that mean?

20 Α You have a party that signs at another location. If I

21 recall correctly Phil signed it at another location.

22 Q What is your occupation, Mr. Grdnia?

23 Δ I am an entrepreneur.

24 Q I take it a successful one?

Α It's all relative. 3 in counterparts where someone may not have actually been

physically present in the room and signed at another location

5 and the document was put together as an original?

6 Α Yes.

9

7 Q That's not an unusual occurrence, is it?

8 It's common.

MR. HALEY: Mr. Grdnia, it's been my pleasure.

10 Thank you, sir.

11 THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso.

12 CROSS EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. LaRUSSO:

14 Q Good afternoon.

15 Α Good afternoon.

16 Q Mr. Grdina, my name is Robert LaRusso and I represent

17 Mr. Constantine.

18 At the time you entered into the agreement, the

19 Urban agreement with Kau Holding -- I believe you said that

20 was in October of 2005, is that right?

21 Α

22 Q Were you aware that Mr. Constantine had already

23 contributed \$625,000 towards his \$1.5 million responsibility?

24 Α

25 Q For a point of clarification, I believe you testified

GRDINA-CROSS-LaRUSSO

2415

both on direct and on cross-examination a few minutes ago,

2 that your 3.5 million and the \$100,000 contribution by

3 Mr. Kenner was to close on the Waikapuna property, is that

4 right?

5 Α Correct.

6 Q Do you know if there was any urgency in securing the

7 funding?

8 A I was informed there was urgency. There was a \$64,000

9 penalty per week for postponing the closing of the purchase of

10 the property.

11 Do you know how many weeks Mr. Kenner was paying that

12 \$64,000 a week penalty?

13 Α No. I saw two other payments in the bank statements that

14 were provided.

15 **Q** And those penalty payments, were they to extend the

16 closing date on the property for the Waikapuna property?

17 That was my understanding.

18 Q At that point, was this property in danger of being -- if

19 I choose the word correctly, not complete? The contract to

20 purchase Waikapuna would not have been completed but for the

21 penalty payment and the intercession on your behalf, is that

22 correct?

23 Δ That's my understanding, yes.

24 Do you know whether or not that the urgency also -- in

addition to alleviating the penalty payments, was also to

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 A

20

21

22

23 Q

24

25 Q

Α

from the higher parcel that we were talking about?

had to separate it from the whole parcel.

That's correct.

Yes. As part of the agreement, under the terms and

conditions, there were efforts that had to be made in good

faith to actually provide that parcel for the deed. So they

So the deed to the property had not yet been secured?

In order to complete that portion there was in your mind,

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)

(Matter continued on the next page.)

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307	Filed 07/07/15 Page 21 of 79 PageID #: 6733
4		1 going to be introducing C 152, 153 and 154, they are bank
1	(Side-bar conference.)	2 records.
2	MR. MISKIEWICZ: It's not really an objection, Your	3 THE COURT: Any objection.
3	Honor. He may say he knows, but he knows because of what	4 MR. MISKIEWICZ: No objection.
4	Mr. Kenner told him. That's why I led him through this area.	THE COURT: Mr. Halov2
5	I did advise him not to make reference to comments Mr. Kenner	MD HALEVI No cir
6	made to him in 2012 about Mr. Constantine actually having paid	7 THE COURT: 152, 153 and 154 in evidence.
7	nothing. So that's why I interrupted him.	,
8	THE COURT: I'm glad you did.	8 (Whereupon, Government's Exhibit C 152, 153, and 9 154 were received in evidence.)
9	MR. LaRUSSO: I'm glad you did too. So I'll move	10 BY MR. LARUSSO:
10	off this at this point. I'll move into another area dealing	
11	with this, but I don't think just so the Court is aware, he	Q By the way, at this meeting do you recall being showna spreadsheet of payments?
12	confronted my client regarding this. They had a conversation	13 A No.
13	regarding this. And I don't believe Kenner should be coming	14 Q What office was the meeting? Where did it take
14	up at all in the conversation. I'll stay away from that.	15 place?
15	THE COURT: Thank you.	16 A In the conference room.
16	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you.	17 MR. LARUSSO: Pursuant to the stipulation there
17	(Whereupon the side-bar conference was concluded.)	18 had been received C 152 in evidence, and I'm turning to
18	(Matter continued on the next page.)	19 the second page. I'm actually pointing to the top which
19		20 shows this to be the account of Constantine Management
20		21 Group.
21		22 This is page 2 of 4 for the statement
22		23 September 1, 2005, through September 30, 2005. I'll state
23		the obvious, that's about a month before your agreement?
24		25 A Two weeks the whole period.
25		OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER
-	2421	2423
		- :-
1	(In open court.)	1 Q Do you know at the bottom do you see from the
1 2	(In open court.) CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	 Q Do you know at the bottom do you see from the Constantine Management Group two debits called "other
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	2 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO:	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000.
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000.
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution?	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 5555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes.	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not.	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution?	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not.	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place?	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000, for the same beneficiary, GDM 33?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers.	 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000, for the same beneficiary, GDM 33? A I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. D O Jod you recall any documentation or proof that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation?	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000, for the same beneficiary, GDM 33? A I see that. Q Do you recall any documentation or proof that Mr. Constantine had made a contribution to the 1.5 million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation? A He had assured me he would provide me the	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. Q 550,000. Do you see that? A Yes. Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? A Yes. Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000, for the same beneficiary, GDM 33? A I see that. Q Do you recall any documentation or proof that Mr. Constantine had made a contribution to the 1.5 million of \$625,000 a couple weeks before the closing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation? A He had assured me he would provide me the documentation and I still hadn't seen any to this date.	2 Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. 4 THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 5555,000. 6 MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. 7 Q 550,000. Do you see that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q It says beneficiary, GDM. Do you know what those initials stands for? 11 A No. 12 Q Did you ever hear of a company called Guide Dog? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And the second one was September 20th, for 75,000, for the same beneficiary, GDM 33? 16 A I see that. 17 Q Do you recall any documentation or proof that 18 Mr. Constantine had made a contribution to the 1.5 million of \$625,000 a couple weeks before the closing? 20 A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation? A He had assured me he would provide me the documentation and I still hadn't seen any to this date. MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, with the Government's	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 5555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000, not Honor. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a toy ure that? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusson, it says 550,000 and Hono
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation? A He had assured me he would provide me the documentation and I still hadn't seen any to this date. MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, with the Government's permission and Mr. Haley's I'll not call you by your	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 5555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larus, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. LARUSSO: Q Mr. Grdina, did there come a time when you actually confronted Mr. Constantine about the \$1.5 million contribution? A Yes. Q And during that discussion with Mr. Constantine, did he present you with wire transfers and other documentation proving that he had in fact made the 1.5 A No, he did not. Q million dollar contribution? A No, he did not. Q Where did this meeting with Mr. Constantine take place? A At his office at one of the airplane hangers. Q Do you remember him presenting you with any documentation? A He had assured me he would provide me the documentation and I still hadn't seen any to this date. MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, with the Government's permission and Mr. Haley's I'll not call you by your last name anymore (handing).	Constantine Management Group two debits called "other debts" on September 20, \$555,000. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it says 550,000, not 5555,000. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000, not Honor. MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a toy ure that? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry, your Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 a company called Guide Dog? MR. Larusso, it says 550,000 and Honor. MR. Larusson, it says 550,000 and Hono

- **1 Q** But when you met with Mr. Constantine, did he also
- 2 tell you that he made additional payments even though it
- 3 was passed the ten-day period?
- 4 A No.
- **5** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection, hearsay.
- **6** THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer that.
- **7** THE WITNESS: No.
- **8 Q** Let me show you what has been received as C 153.
- **9** This is again the Constantine Management Group bank
- 10 statement for the period August 1, 2006, through
- 11 August 31, 2006. Can you remind us again when the Lehman
- 12 closing was?
- 13 A August 14, 2006.
- **14 Q** Directing your attention now to the third page of
- 15 this exhibit under withdrawals of debits from Constantine
- **16** Management Group.
- **17** Do you see August 15, 250,000?
- 18 A Yes.
- **19 Q** And the beneficiary is the First American Title
- 20 Insurance, and if you continue down to the beneficiaries,
- 21 it says Kenner escrow?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Was this document shown to you in regards to any
- 24 monies that Mr. Constantine might have made towards his
- 25 responsibility for the 1.5 million?

Grdina - Cross/LaRusso

2425

- 1 A No, and this was after the closing of that
- 2 responsibility.
- **3 Q** I preface that. I understand that. I'm asking you
- 4 you met with him and you discussed moneys that he was
- **5** obligated according to your testimony, did he provide you
- **6** with any documentations that he made, maybe not under ten
- **7** days, but made a contribution to the 1.5?
- 8 A No.
- **9 Q** That's what this is all about?
- 10 A Well, this contribution he received almost
- 11 \$2.1 million of payoff the day before for a percentage of
- 12 the company he didn't own. He wasn't invested in the
- 13 company. He didn't make the capital contribution of the
- 14 1.5.
- **15 Q** Did he show you that particular payment and say to
- 16 you that in fact I was contributing money to the 1.5 after
- 17 I had received money from the Lehman closing?
- 18 A No, he did not.
- **19 Q** In the same document, do you recall being shown or
- 20 told that on August 22, three payments going out, 169,000,
- **21** 150,000, 100,000, to Mr. Kenner, on all occasions. Do you
- 22 see that?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Did you discuss this in terms of the money that he
- **25** was obligated to pay?

- 1 A No.
- **2 Q** By the way, the meeting you had with Mr. Constantine
- **3** came after these dates; is that right?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And lastly, Exhibit C 54, again, Constantine
- 6 Management Group, for the period May 1, 2007 through
- **7** May 31, 2007. I direct your attention to the third page,
- **8** two withdrawals on May 15, one for 192,000, one for
- **9** 60,000, one to Philip A. Kenner and the other to
- **10** Guide-Dog?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Again, any discussion with Mr. Constantine at the
- 13 time you had the meeting as this being part of his
- **14** contribution?
- 15 A No, this was five months before he even formed a
- 16 corporation.
- 17 Q That was in 2007. When did you form the corporation?
- 18 A 2005. That's correct.
- **19 Q** Two years after?
- 20 A This was after the payoff. I didn't read the date on
- 21 that. I'm sorry.
- MR. LARUSSO: That's okay. I misspeak many
- 23 times. I should have shown that to you more clearly.
- 24 Q My question is when you met with Mr. Constantine and
- 25 discussed the monies that you felt should have been

Grdina - Cross/LaRusso

2427

2426

- 1 contributed at the time of the closing in October of 2005,
- 2 do you have any recollection of him providing the
- 3 information that I've just reviewed with you to show you
- 4 that in fact he had made the money contributions even
- **5** though it was beyond the ten-day period?
- 6 A No.
- **7** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection, asked and answered.
- 8 Withdrawn.
- **9 Q** Do you remember any promissory notes being shown to
- **10** you at the meeting?
- 11 A No?
- **12 Q** At any point in time do you remember Mr. Constantine
- 13 showing you promissory notes from Phil Kenner for
- **14** \$1.5 million?
- 15 A No.
- **16 Q** By the way, at the time that this meeting with
- 17 Mr. Constantine was taking place, and I should say after
- 18 it, did you continue your relationship with
- **19** Mr. Constantine?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Would it be fair to say that following the meeting --
- 22 withdraw that.
 - What was your relationship with him back in
- 24 October of 2005 when you went into the business deal?
- 25 A We were good friends.

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Cross/LaRusso	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 23 of 79 PageID #: 6735 Grdina - Cross/LaRusso
	2428		2430
1	Q How long had you known him at that point?	1	A Mr. Galioto.
2	A At least five years.	2	Q Was that in person or on the telephone?
3	Q After the meeting that you had discussing with him	3	A Both. Both.
4	the 1.5 that he was to have contributed back in October of	4	Q And did there come a point in time that you decided
5	2005, at that conclusion of the meeting did you remain	5	not to appear and testify on his behalf as a character
6	friends?	6	witness?
7	A We were no longer good friends but he assured me he	7	A Yes.
8	would provide me the support documents to show his capital	8	Q Why was that?
9	contribution of 1.5 million.	9	A There was a big dichotomy.
10	Q Well, did Mr. Constantine also try to help raise	10	At one point he was a big friend of mine and he
11	money for your business?	11	trained me as a businessperson so there was a conflict and
12	A At what period of time?	12	it was in my best interest not to testify.
13	Q Around this.	13	Q Did you in your equation consider the information
14	A Yes.	14	that you received from Mr. Galioto?
15	Q Tell us about that, please?	15	A I didn't receive any information from him.
16	A I have a company called Joyce Motor Credit that lends	16	Q Did you discuss with Mr. Galioto any of the
17	money on specialty cars and he got me in touch with the	17	allegations being made against Mr. Constantine?
18	gentleman locally, Mr. Granatelli, for possible funding.	18	A I did under subpoena provide them with the
19	Q Do you have a company on the website called the dirty	19	information as requested.
20	dot.com?	20	Q Do you remember ever telling Mr. Constantine and/or
21	A Yes.	21	his wife that you were scared to help him?
22	Q Did Mr. Constantine help raise \$250,000 for that as	22	A No, I don't recall that.
23	well?	23	Q Just going back for a minute. I'll show you three
24	A I don't recall.	24	documents I'll mark for identification as 146, 147, and if
25	Q By the way, his efforts that he made raised money for	25	I may, 148.
	Grdina - Cross/LaRusso		Grdina - Cross/LaRusso
	2429		2431
1	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation	1	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits
2		1 2	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits
_	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No.	_	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your
2	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to	2 3 4	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed
3	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that.	2 3	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your
2 3 4 5 6	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before.
2 3 4 5 6 7	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that. Mr. Grdina, at or around that time were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that. Mr. Grdina, at or around that time were you contacted by law enforcement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that. Mr. Grdina, at or around that time were you contacted by law enforcement A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that. Mr. Grdina, at or around that time were you contacted by law enforcement A Yes. Q Do you recall who and how they made contact with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	you, you just described. Did he ask for any compensation for doing that? A No. Q By the way, did you make any certain introductions to try withdraw that. Do you recall a time when Mr. Constantine was indicted? A For? Q And arrested for criminal charges? A Yes. Q And did you at any point agree to be a character witness for Mr. Constantine? A Yes. Q That would be sometime around 2013; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you had agreed to go to court and testify on his behalf to his good character; is that right? A Yes. Q As a matter of fact, at that point in time you had no reason not to do that withdraw that. Mr. Grdina, at or around that time were you contacted by law enforcement A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Mr. Grdina, take a look at these three exhibits as 146, 147 and 148 for identification, and the question I'll ask after you look at them, does that refresh your recollection that you were shown promissory notes signed by Mr. Kenner? A I've never seen these before. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, at this time the following took place at the sidebar.) (Continued.)

-Filed 07/07/15 Document 307 Grdina - Cross/LaRusso Graina - Cross/LaRusso 2434 2432 MR. MISKIEWICZ: My objection. The witness has building that Mr. Constantine faced challenges in regards 2 2 to preserving the equity in this building around this repeatedly said he was shown no documentation indicating time, 2007-2008? any payments from Mr. Constantine or -- towards Waikapuna, 3 and now he's being asked and I think your Honor made 4 Α No. 5 reference to this yesterday after the jury had left, he's 5 Q You don't recall any conversation with him explaining 6 being asked to refresh his recollection of documents that 6 to you the difficulties and challenges he was having at he's not a party to, has no basis -- couldn't possibly --7 that point. I know you can show a witness anything but we're wasting 8 I just recall writing checks for the capital calls 9 time here. This is not his promissory note. for the build-out of the units. 10 MR. LARUSSO: Just for the record, I'm not **Q** There were lenders, correct, in regards to Avalon? 11 Α wasting time, Judge. I have information that the meeting I'm not aware of that. 12 12 he had with Mr. Constantine was quite different than the Do you know whether or not the equity in Avalon was 13 13 diminished substantially by moneys that were owed by the way he's describing it. I have three documents that we 14 know or at least from our information was shown to him. 14 downturn in the market? 15 15 Α He says he doesn't remember whether or not he was shown I'm not aware of that. 16 Q documents, don't remember promissory notes. I'm showing By the way, were you aware of a lender by the name of these documents to see whether it refreshes his 17 Mr. Bailey? I'm sorry? recollection. 18 Α THE COURT: Let's move on. 19 Q Mr. Bailey. 20 Α (End of sidebar conference.) I don't recall. (Continued.) 21 Q Do you know of any lender that had a loan interest in 22 the hangar? 23 Α I don't recall any names at this time. 24 **Q** In your opinion, do you think the value of Avalon had 25 gone up after the market had crashed? Grdina - Cross/LaRusso Grdina - Cross/LaRusso 2433 2435 (In open court.) 1 Α No. 2 2 **Q** Mr. Grdina, with regards to the Avalon Airpark hangar Q Would you agree -- well, withdraw that. you've testified to, I believe you indicated that the 3 Do you recall having a conversation with initial contribution was moneys that were realized from a 4 Mr. Constantine in terms of trying to protect whatever Palm condominium unit that he owned; is that correct? 5 equity was left in Avalon after the market had crashed? Α 6 Yes. I don't know what you are referring to. **Q** How much of that was, that is, the proceeds from that 7 **Q** Well, in regards to any of the contributions that you sale were used as your initial contribution? made, and I think you mentioned there were a host of them 9 A \$275,000. in 2007 and I believe one went into 2008 and one in 2010, **Q** During that point in time would you agree you then 10 do you recall any discussions with Mr. Constantine in that 11 had an ownership interest or at least believed to have an regard to try to preserve the equity? 12 A ownership interest in Avalon? No. Α Correct. 13 Do you recall any discussion where Mr. Constantine 14 14 **Q** You received an operating agreement, I think it was offered you an opportunity or asked you that you could be shown to you, with your name on it? 15 removed from the Avalon deal since it did not have the A Yes. 16 value it had once in the past? **Q** Could you tell us what happened to the real estate 17 Mr. Constantine clearly stated to me I was never market, if you know, in and around this time, 2007-2008? 18 vested as a member of Avalon. A It crashed. 19 Did Mr. Constantine ever tell you he would personally **Q** That's a good word. I think we're all familiar with 20 guarantee your investment?

23 at that time? 24 Α Yes.

that.

1

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25 Q Were you made aware at this point in regards to the

People lost equity in their homes and property

21 Α

22

23

24

25

No.

penthouse after -- withdraw.

By the way, what happened to the value of the

the penthouse, after you had sold it to Mr. Constantine,

Can you explain to us in regards to the Palm,

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307	LIIC	ed 07/07/15 Page 25 of 79 PageID #: 6737
	Grdina - Cross/LaRusso 2436		Grdina - Cross/LaRusso 2438
1	what happened to that?	1	
2	A Well, I'm assuming if it followed the market trend,	2	
3	it depreciated in value.	3	
4	Q It depreciated, correct?	4	
5	A Yes.	5	Q Did there come a point in time when Mr. Constantine
6	THE COURT: Mr. Grdina, I think your mike may	6	filed bankruptcy?
7	have turned off.	7	A Yes.
8	MR. LARUSSO: I'm thinking he's dropping his	8	Q And do you know was it Chapter 7, 11 or 13?
9	voice when in fact it is his microphone.	9	A I don't recall.
10	Thank you.	10	Q And do you know the difference between the three?
11	Q So it would be fair to say that the losses that you	11	A No.
12	talked about were not one-sided, they were not only you	12	Q Do you recall whether or not this bankruptcy involved
13	but other people who likewise suffered losses in regards	13	a reorganization plan?
14	to the deal we're talking about?	14	A I think it did, if I recall correctly.
15	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection to form.	15	Q For which company? I'm sorry. For Mr. Constantine
16	A In what respect?	16	personally, am I correct?
17	Q Well, there were losses suffered on both sides.	17	A Yes.
18	A What deal?	18	Q You were a creditor, would you agree with me, with
19	Q The Palms deal?	19	regards it his bankruptcy?
20	A The Palms deal?	20	A Yes.
21	Q Yes.	21	Q As a matter of fact, were you listed in the
22	A Yes.	22	bankruptcy filings as a creditor of Mr. Constantine?
23	Q Do you recall at any point in time receiving an	23	A I would assume so. I received the mail for the
24	ownership interest in an aviation company that	24	updates, the bankruptcy.
25	Mr. Constantine was the founder and consultant of?	25	Q Explain to the jury what that means. What does that
	0.110		
	Grdina - Cross/LaRusso		Grdina - Cross/LaRusso
	2437		2439
1	2437 A No.	1	2439 mean?
2	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set?	1 2	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in
2	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet.	3	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be
2 3 4	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name?	2 3 4	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified.
2 3 4 5	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine	2 3 4 5 6	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set	2 3 4 5 6 7	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years: A There was never anything stipulated about the amount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of wmership interest or in what form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it. Just review it, and the question is: Does it refresh your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it. Just review it, and the question is: Does it refresh your recollection that you received information in regards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer. A He simply offered me an ownership interest in Set Jet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it. Just review it, and the question is: Does it refresh your recollection that you received information in regards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer. A He simply offered me an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did Mr. Constantine have an obligation to do that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it. Just review it, and the question is: Does it refresh your recollection that you received information in regards to Mr. Constantine's bankruptcy, that you were asked to approve a reorganization plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Did you ever hear of a company called Jet Set? A Set Jet. Q You know the name? A Yes. Q And do you remember speaking with Mr. Constantine about receiving an ownership interest in Jet Set Set Jet? A Yes, he had mentioned having an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did he offer you his equity, 100 percent equity that he had in that company that he had earned over the years? A There was never anything stipulated about the amount of ownership interest or in what form. Q In regards to that company, what was the offer made to you? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer. A He simply offered me an ownership interest in Set Jet. Q And did Mr. Constantine have an obligation to do that to you or for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean? A If I'm listed as a creditor, any of the petitions in front of the bankruptcy court, all the creditors will be notified. Q And you were receiving such notification; is that correct? A Correct. Q And you recall in any of those notifications Mr. Constantine being required to submit a bankruptcy plan? A I do not recall. Q Do you recall at any point in time being asked to approve or disapprove a reorganization plan? A I don't recall. MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, if I could. Q Let me show you what has been marked for identification as C 159. Mr. Grdina, I will just show this document to you and ask you not to describe any information on it. Just review it, and the question is: Does it refresh your recollection that you received information in regards to Mr. Constantine's bankruptcy, that you were asked to approve a reorganization plan? A I don't recall.

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q What is it?
- 3 A It's an acceptance or a denial.
- 4 Q And do you remember at any point voting on a
- 5 reorganization plan for Mr. Constantine?
- 6 A I don't recall at this time.
- 7 **Q** You mentioned a man by the name of Mr. Hilton with
- 8 regards to the Avalon hangar. Do you recall that?
- 9 A Yes
- **10 Q** How was he involved in this transaction?
- 11 A It was my understanding he was the builder for the
- 12 units.
- **13 Q** Not only was he a builder but he was also a lender?
- 14 A It's my understanding he built the units with his own
- 15 proceeds.
- **16 Q** Did do you know as a result of his participation he
- 17 was owed money as a result?
- 18 A That's my understanding.
- **19 Q** How much do you recall him being owed, if you do?
- 20 A I have no idea.
- 21 Q By the way, when you were shown the purchase
- **22** agreement for the payment of approximately \$3.9 million
- 23 for that hangar, did you intend to pay that money?
- 24 A No.
- 25 Q Would you explain that to us, please?

Grdina - Cross/LaRusso

2441

- 1 A Mr. Constantine once again requested that I enter
- 2 that purchase agreement or execute that agreement to
- 3 postpone or forestall the foreclosure of the units.
- 4 Q And that you were working with Mr. Constantine at
- 5 this point to prevent the hangars from being taken away;
- 6 is that correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q By Mr. Hilton.
- 9 A Yes, if I remember correctly at that time.
- 10 Q And this was designed to prevent the loss of
- 11 substantial amounts of money that were equity still in the
- **12** building at that point?
- 13 A I don't know what the equity was in the building.
- 14 Q I'll just ask you a few questions about the
- **15** prepayment penalty, if I could.
- 16 Mr. Grdina, when you entered into this deal, you
- 17 didn't have a chance to see the Hawaiian property; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Did you do a title search?
- 21 A No, I did not.
- 22 Q Would you agree with me this is what is known as a
- 23 potential risky investment?
- 24 A Based on the representations that Mr. Constantine
- 25 made, no.

- 1 Q Why is that?
- 2 A I was provided the information by him that the
- 3 property was worth multiples of what the purchase price
- 4 was, that Mr. Kenner had negotiated.
- **5 Q** But would you agree even though the property had
- 6 substantial amount of value, the investment had some risk?
- 7 A Always.
- **8 Q** And that is part of investing. You make a
- **9** determination what the risk is and what risk you are
- **10** willing to assume?
- 11 A That's correct.
- **12 Q** Do you remember ever being told there was a
- 13 possibility of a larger investor coming into the project
- 14 sometime after you and Mr. Constantine invested?
- 15 A I don't recall.
- **16 Q** Well, at the time that you were speaking to
- 17 Mr. Constantine about this, Mr. Grdina, were you aware
- 18 that he was working towards finding funding for all the
- 19 Hawaiian projects?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q Never had a discussion with Mr. Constantine or anyone
- 22 else about Mr. Constantine trying to find funding for the
- 23 Hawaiian project?
- 24 A I don't recall.
- 25 Q Was there any discussion about your loan possibly

Grdina - Cross/LaRusso

2443

- 1 being a short-term loan as opposed to the five-year period
- 2 that you discussed?
- 3 A I was only made aware of that after I was informed
- 4 that Lehman Brothers were purchasing or funding the
- 5 project.
- **6 Q** Approximately when do you remember being advised that
- 7 the Lehman Brothers were going to fund the project?
- 8 A Shortly before the close in August of 2006.
- **9 Q** How about how long? A couple months before?
- 10 A I don't recall.
- **11 Q** Okay.
- **12** Let me ask you, if you could, if the prepayment
- 13 penalty was not included in the deal, how much would you
- 14 have made?
- 15 A I do not know. Mr. Constantine had negotiated the
- 16 final settlement which included many variables.
- ${f 17} \quad {f Q} \quad {\hbox{But in terms of the contract that you entered into} \quad$
- 18 back in October of 2005, if there was no prepayment
- 19 penalty, what was your anticipated profit?
- 20 A I do not know.
- 21 Q It was a five-year deal at 15 percent; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A That's correct.
- 24 Q You mentioned in the context of the Lehman deal, that
- 25 they paid for a management agreement. What is this

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307	HILE	tu unun 15 Page 21 ol 19 Pagelo #. 0139
	Grdina - Cross/LaRusso 2444	1	2446 AFTERNOON SESSION
1	management agreement?	2	ATTERNOON SESSION
2	A It was a management agreement that Mr. Constantine	3	THE CLERK: All rise.
3	had drafted or created on behalf of Urban Expansion.	4	THE COURT: Please be seated.
4	When we lent the money on the property, there	5	
5	was basically a master agreement, a security agreement and		Before we bring the witness in, Mr. LaRusso, I
6	there was a management agreement along with a promissory	6	want you to discuss with Mr. Constantine that when the
7	note.	7	witness indicated he was not shown any documentation by
8	Q What do you understand the management agreement to	8	Mr. Constantine at the meeting, Mr. Constantine gave a
9	have been?	9	very visible reaction to that, and I thought he mouthed
10	A The it gave Urban Expansion some control over the	10	the word liar, and I just want you to discuss with him and
11	development of the property.	11	Mr. Kenner and Mr. Haley, since we had that discussion a
12	Q In what way?	12	couple of weeks ago, about any animation in response to
13	A Sales, development, right of ways, any improvement to	13	the testimony, if you haven't done that already.
14	the property.	14	MR. LARUSSO: I will, your Honor.
15	Q Were you and Mr. Constantine to be any part of the	15	MR. CONSTANTINE: I apologize, your Honor. It's
16	management agreement?	16	very hard to listen to sometimes.
17	A Yes, we were.	17	THE COURT: I understand there's a lot of
18	Q And were you to be paid in regards to your services	18	emotions that go with any trial, but you have to control
19	under that management agreement?	19	them, all right?
20	A Yes, based on the sales of the property, over a	20	MR. CONSTANTINE: Will do.
21	period of time.	21	THE COURT: Let's bring in the jury.
22	Q How much do you recall the management agreement would	22	(The witness resumes the stand.)
23	have required people to pay?	23	MS. KOMATIREDDY: Your Honor, I just want to
24	A There were I think three tranches, if I remember	24	note one thing with respect to the next witness,
25	correctly. I don't remember the amount.	25	Mr. Melley.
	Grdina - Cross/LaRusso		
	Grunia - Gross/Lartusso		2447
	2445	1	2447 THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me
1		1 2	
1 2	2445		THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me
_	Q Substantial amounts?	2	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his
_	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche.	3	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will
2	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that?	2 3 4	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the
2 3 4	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No.	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3.
2 3 4 5	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we
2 3 4 5 6	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Substantial amounts? A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll reconvene at 2 o'clock.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly appreciative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll reconvene at 2 o'clock. Don't discuss the case. Have a good lunch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly appreciative. THE COURT: Good. Let's bring in the jury.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll reconvene at 2 o'clock. Don't discuss the case. Have a good lunch. (Whereupon, at this time the jury exits the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly appreciative. THE COURT: Good. Let's bring in the jury. (The jury is present.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll reconvene at 2 o'clock. Don't discuss the case. Have a good lunch. (Whereupon, at this time the jury exits the courtroom.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly appreciative. THE COURT: Good. Let's bring in the jury. (The jury is present.) THE COURT: Please be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Substantial amounts? A A million and a half dollars per tranche. Q You had no problem with that? A No. Q You discussed it with Mr. Constantine and agreed you would go along with the management deal as you did with the prepayment penalty? A Yes. Q You had no objection to either that or the prepayment penalty, correct? A That's correct. Q By the way, just so that we complete the picture, in regards to the Lehman closing or Lehman deal, part of that required you and Mr. Constantine to waive this management agreement; is that correct? A That's correct. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso, it's 1 o'clock. Are you almost done or do you want me to break for lunch. MR. LARUSSO: I probably have 20 minutes or so. THE COURT: We'll break for lunch. We'll reconvene at 2 o'clock. Don't discuss the case. Have a good lunch. (Whereupon, at this time the jury exits the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	THE COURT: Before I forget, my deputy told me that juror number 12 advised her that he switched his plans. I guess he wants to stay on the jury. So we will only lose juror number 3. MS. KOMATIREDDY: I just want to note for the record with respect to Mr. Melley, the next witness, we have one exhibit that we intend to introduce, 2802, which is a broker report of sorts. It's a business record of FINRA. And I'm advised by Mr. Melley that he's testified to it as being a business record in multiple cases. Out of an abundance of caution we redacted there were a couple of portions in there that talk about the employment history, reasons for termination, and to steer clear of any possible proffer issue or 404(b), we redacted every time it says reason for termination in the exam history and it notes Mr. Kenner passed certain exams and failed others, we also redacted the failed exams and I provided that to Mr. Haley. MR. HALEY: She has, Judge, and I was greatly appreciative. THE COURT: Good. Let's bring in the jury. (The jury is present.) THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. LARUSSO: May I proceed, your Honor?

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Cross/Larusso	Filed 07/07/15 Page 28 of 79 PageID #: 6740 Grdina - Cross/Larusso
	2448	2450
1	THE COURT: Yes.	1 MR. LARUSSO: I'm sorry.
2	BY MR. LARUSSO:	2 (Pause in proceedings.)
3	Q. Good afternoon.	3 A. Okay.
4	A. Good afternoon.	4 Q. Having looked at those, does it refresh your
5	Q. Do you know a man by the name of Mr. Hope?	5 recollection as to whether or not in and around April of
6	A. Hope?	6 2013, you and Mr. Constantine discussed further
7	Q. Hope?	7 investments?
8	A. First name?	8 A. This was the subject that we had spoke about earlier,
9	Q. Jason Hope?	9 where he was introducing me to Mr. Grandinelli locally to
10	A. Yes.	10 provide possible funding for Choice Mobile Credit.
11	Q. Can you tell us who he is?	11 Q. I'm sorry, possible funding for?
12	A. He's a local businessman in Scottsdale, Arizona.	12 A. Choice Mobile Credit.
13	Q. Did Mr. Constantine introduce you to Mr. Jason Hope?	13 Q. So Mr. Constantine was conversing with you via text
14	A. Yes, he did.	14 messaging, would that be fair, regarding trying to find
15 16	Q. Did Mr. Constantine introduce you to Mr. Hope for the	15 somebody to assist you in funding for your company?16 A. Yes.
17	purposes of him investing in your web site? A. I don't recall the purpose.	17 Q. And this was at or around April of 2013; is that
18	Q. Do you recall meeting with him, Mr. Hope?	18 correct?
19	A. Yes, I did.	19 A. I do not yes, correct.
20	Q. Do you recall the nature of your discussion with	20 Q. That would have been approximately how long after you
21	Mr. Hope?	21 were meeting with him when you confronted him about the
22	A. Yes.	22 1.5 million?
23	Q. Was that in regards to investing in your web site?	23 A. Two or three months.
24	A. That's part of the conversation, yes.	24 Q. So after your confrontation with Mr. Constantine, you
25	Q. Did Mr. Hope, at any point in time, agree to invest	25 still continued the relationship with him where he was
	0.11	Grdina - Cross/Larusso
	Grdina - Cross/Larusso	Gruina - Gross/Larusso
	2449	2451
1	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's	2451 1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your
2	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction?	24511 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your2 companies; is that right?
3	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No.	 2451 1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes.
2 3 4	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you?	 1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted
2 3 4 5	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000.	 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was
2 3 4 5 6	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry?	 1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000.	 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry?	 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? A. No. Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that?	 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? A. No. Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group.	 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? A. No. Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still remained good friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that?	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan.	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall.	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had 16 a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had 16 a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an 17 individual that betrayed me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had 16 a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an 17 individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you	introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? A. No. Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still remained good friends? A. No. I think I quantified that in another conversation when we were speaking about the matter with my character witness. Q. I'm sorry? A. My character witness in this case where I said I had a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an individual that betrayed me. Q. When did that occur? A. Later in 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you would and after you look at these the question is going to	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had 16 a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an 17 individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur? 19 A. Later in 2004. 20 Q. So after you had confronted Mr. Constantine regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you would and after you look at these the question is going to be does it refresh your recollection in regards to my	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another conversation when we were speaking about the matter with my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur? 19 A. Later in 2004. 20 Q. So after you had confronted Mr. Constantine regarding the 1.5, you remained good friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you would and after you look at these the question is going to be does it refresh your recollection in regards to my question.	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still remained good friends? 10 A. No. 1 I think I quantified that in another conversation when we were speaking about the matter with my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur? 19 A. Later in 2004. 20 Q. So after you had confronted Mr. Constantine regarding the 1.5, you remained good friends? 21 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you would and after you look at these the question is going to be does it refresh your recollection in regards to my question. MR. MISKIEWICZ: May I approach and get a copy?	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your 2 companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was 6 you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still 9 remained good friends? 10 A. No. 11 I think I quantified that in another 12 conversation when we were speaking about the matter with 13 my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had 16 a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an 17 individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur? 19 A. Later in 2004. 20 Q. So after you had confronted Mr. Constantine regarding 21 the 1.5, you remained good friends? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And, in fact, not only did you continue discussing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$250,000 with you as a result of Mr. Constantine's introduction? A. No. Q. Did he offer to invest any amount of money with you? A. He had lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. I'm sorry? A. He lent a company of mine \$150,000. Q. What company was that? A. It's called I-Network Group. Q. So he helped or invested in your company and got an interest as a result of that? A. It was a loan. Q. Do you recall ever communicating with Mr. Constantine by way of e-mails or text messages seeking money urgently for investment purposes? A. I don't recall. Q. I'm going to ask you to take a look for identification as C-137, and I'm not going to identify the document. I just want you to take a look at it if you would and after you look at these the question is going to be does it refresh your recollection in regards to my question.	1 introducing you to people for possibly investing in your companies; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I believe you testified that when you confronted 5 Mr. Constantine about the 1.5 million, your testimony was you were no longer good friends; is that correct? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Well, at the time you confronted him, you still remained good friends? 10 A. No. 1 I think I quantified that in another conversation when we were speaking about the matter with my character witness. 14 Q. I'm sorry? 15 A. My character witness in this case where I said I had a conflict with him being a good friend and then I had an individual that betrayed me. 18 Q. When did that occur? 19 A. Later in 2004. 20 Q. So after you had confronted Mr. Constantine regarding the 1.5, you remained good friends? 21 A. Yes.

Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 | Filed 07/07/15 | Page 29 of 79 PageID #: 6741 | Grdina - Cross/Larusso | Grdina - Grdin

2452

1 your family; is that correct?

2 A. That's correct.

- **3 Q.** As a matter of fact, at or about the same time, in
- 4 April 2013, the two of you were discussing the pregnancies
- **5** of your wives; is that right?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And you were actually congratulating him and he,
- 8 likewise, was congratulating you?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So at least around April of 2013, you remained good
- 11 friends; is that right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. I'll just finish up and not repeat the testimony, but
- 14 there came a time when you were agreeing to testify on his
- 15 behalf after he was arrested for a crime after this series
- **16** of conversations that we're talking about after that time
- **17** period; is that right?
- 18 A. That's right.
- **19** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Asked and answered.
- **20** THE COURT: Overruled.
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Do you remember approximately when you had agreed to
- **23** become a character witness for him?
- 24 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Asked and answered.
- 25 MR. LARUSSO: Just the time frame, if you

Grdina - Cross/Larusso

2453

- **1** remember.
- 2 A. It was perhaps October 2013.
- **3 Q.** 2000 and?
- 4 A. '13. I'm sorry.
- **5 Q.** What was your understanding of who was the sole
- **6** principal behind the Hawaiian entity that you and
- 7 Mr. Constantine were invested in?
- 8 A. It was my understanding that Mr. Phil Kenner was.
- **9 Q.** Was it your understanding that not only was he the
- 10 sole principal, but he was the person who owned the land
- 11 in the name of Kau Holding Company?
- 12 A. It's my understanding that he was the principal of
- 13 Kau Holding Company.
- **14 Q.** Let me show you what has been marked for
- **15** identification as C-158. Would you examine that, please.
- **16** (Pause in proceedings.)
- 17 Do you recognize that in part being an e-mail
- **18** from Mr. Constantine to you?
- 19 A. It was from Mr. Constantine to Phil Kenner. I was
- 20 copied on it as well as the attorney.
- 21 Q. Whose attorney?
- 22 A. Mr. Constantine's.
- **23 Q.** Do you recognize that as an e-mail communication
- 24 between you and Mr. Constantine in regards to the question
- 25 that I asked; that is, the owner of the Hawaiian property?

1 A. I don't recall this e-mail, if that's your question.

2 Q. Well, take a look at the document.

3 Does it refresh your recollection that around

- 4 this period of time, which would have been October 2005,
- 5 that it was your understanding that Mr. Kenner was the
- 6 owner of the property that was the subject of Kau
- **7** Holdings?
- 8 A. Yes.
- **9** MR. LARUSSO: Just one more area, your Honor, if
- 10 I could. We're just looking for a document and we found
- **11** it.
- 12 BY MR. LARUSSO:
- 13 Q. You mentioned that the reason Mr. Constantine
- **14** conveyed his equity interest in Set Jet was because
- **15** Mr. Constantine told you he never conveyed your interest
- 16 in Avalon to you; do you remember that?
- 17 A. That was the offer he made, correct.
- **18 Q.** Well, the actual operating agreement for Avalon CMG,
- 19 when was that executed, do you remember?
- 20 A. I think it was March of 2006, March 10th.
- 21 Q. I believe it was marked for identification. In fact,
- 22 I think it's in evidence as 3807. This is a copy of that
- 23 operating agreement for Avalon?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And I believe you were asked questions earlier today

Grdina - Cross/Larusso

2455

- 1 that you had executed and signed this document; is that
- **2** correct, referring to page 27?
- 3 A. Yes.
- **4 Q.** And that attached to this agreement, the operating
- **5** agreement, is the percentage interest that you had in
- 6 Avalon, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- **8 Q.** You had a percentage invest of 25 percent back when
- **9** the document was executed, correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- **11 Q.** So when Mr. Constantine is conveying to you his
- 12 interest in Set Jet, he had already conveyed or you had
- 13 already an interest in Avalon prior to this?
- **14** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection.
- **15** THE COURT: Do you understand the question?
- **16** BY MR. LARUSSO:
- **17 Q.** Do you understand the question?
- 18 A. No.
- **19 Q.** Well, you talked to Mr. Constantine regarding his
- 20 equity interest in Set Jet sometime in 2012-2013; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 I talked to Mr. Constantine and he actually
- 24 spoke to me and offered me an interest in Set Jet.
- **25 Q.** That was around 2012-2013?

1 A. Correct.

- 2 Q. I showed you that exhibit, it was marked for
- 3 identification, that refreshed your recollection it was
- 4 around that period of time, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- **6 Q.** When you executed the document for the operating
- 7 agreement for Avalon, that was back in 2006?
- 8 A. 2007.
- **9 Q.** 2007, approximately five years earlier.
- And in that document you had an interest of 25
- 11 percent in Avalon, correct?
- 12 A. Based on the document, correct.
- **13 Q.** It was documented. That's the point. It was
- **14** documented back in 2007?
- 15 A. Yes.
- **16 Q.** So you had been conveyed an interest before you're
- 17 talking with Mr. Constantine about Set Jet?
- 18 A. No
- 19 Mr. Constantine represented to me that my
- 20 interest was never invested, therefore he offered me an
- 21 interest in Set Jet.
- **22 Q.** When you say never invested, you had an operating
- 23 agreement; is that correct?
- 24 A. That is correct.
- **25 Q.** Which discloses your interest, correct?

Grdina - Cross/Larusso

2457

- 1 A. Yes.
- **2 Q.** At the time you received it, you realized and
- 3 accepted the fact that that document is your interest in
- 4 the company?
- 5 A. At the time, correct.
- **6 Q.** I guess the question would be that -- withdrawn.
- 7 Mr. Grdina, do you recall that after your
- 8 interest in Avalon, you later accepted Mr. Constantine's
- **9** personal guarantee for 1.28 million when the real estate
- 10 market crashed; do you remember discussing that with him?
- 11 A. No, I don't recall.
- **12 Q.** Do you recall Mr. Constantine ever discussing with
- 13 you trying to make good your investments?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 That's when he offered a position or equity
- 16 interest in the Set Jet.
- **17 Q.** He didn't have to do that, did he? He was not
- **18** obligated to do that?
- **19** MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection, asked and answered.
- **20** THE COURT: Sustained.
- 21 BY MR. LARUSSO:
- **22 Q.** By the way, you testified that you weren't sure that
- 23 you were actually listed as a creditor because you
- 24 received documents from the bankruptcy court you assumed
- 25 that you were; is that correct?

1 A. Yes.

7

- **2 Q.** Do you remember, do you have any recollection of how
- 3 much money you were listed as a creditor for?
- 4 A. I do not.
- **5 Q.** I'm going to show you what's been marked for
- 6 identification as 160.
 - MR. LARUSSO: Just a moment, Judge. I didn't
- **8** have an extra copy, only the one.
- 9 BY MR. LARUSSO:
- **10 Q.** Let me show you what's held together by a clip marked
- 11 for identification as C-160, and I'll let you look at all
- **12** of it, but I'm going to direct your attention particularly
- 13 to two pages. This is page 4 of 11 and this is actually
- **14** page 10 of 11. If you need to look at any others, feel
- 15 free, and the question is going to be, Mr. Grdina, does
- 16 that refresh your recollection as to the fact you were
- 17 listed as a creditor on Mr. Constantine's bankruptcy?
- 18 A. I have not seen this document before, but it does
- 19 state that I was listed as a creditor for 1.375 million.
- 20 Q. So we understand it, because you did drop your
- 21 voice --
- 22 A. I am sorry.
- 23 Q. Looking at the document now you remember that you and
- 24 your company were listed as a creditor for over \$1.3
- 25 million?

Grdina - Cross/Larusso

2459

- 1 A. I didn't recall the amount, I recall we were listed.
- 2 Q. Personally or --
- 3 A. It's listed by the company, Intrigue Investments.
- **4 Q.** And is your address listed as well in that document?
- 5 A. Yes, it is.
- **6 Q.** What is the address?
- 7 A. 428 East Thunderbird Road, Phoenix, Arizona, 85020.
- **8 Q.** In regards to the money you were owed, I believe you
- 9 testified it was 1.28 million, do you recall that?
- 10 A. Owed for what?
- 11 Q. For the monies that you were claiming to be a
- 12 creditor, that the 1.375 includes interest, do you have a
- **13** recollection of that?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 The amount that I invested in Avalon CMG was
- 16 \$1,380,5000.
- **17 Q.** That document refreshes your recollection it's just a
- **18** little short of the monies that you claim?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. How much is listed?
- 21 A. 1,375,000.
- **22 Q.** By the way, did you, yourself, list yourself as a
- 23 creditor?
- 24 A. I don't recall.
- 25 Q. Do you know if somebody else listed you as a

	Grdina - Cross/Larusso		Grdina - Cross/Larusso
	2460		2462
1	creditor?	1	A. No.
2	A. I don't recall.	2	We were supposed to fund the company at its
3	Q. Do you see any other creditors or do you recall any	3	inception.
4	other creditors on the bankruptcy list that invested in	4	MR. LARUSSO: No further questions, your Honor.
5	Avalon?	5	THE COURT: Redirect.
6	A. I do not.	6	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, at this time, the
7	Q. By the way, I think you testified that you have no	7	government moves for the admission of Government's
8	recollection of filing a ballot with regards to the	8	Exhibits 8013-C, 8011-C, 8012-C pursuant to Federal Rules
9	bankruptcy proceeding; is that correct?	9	of Evidence 902. One, these are bankruptcy court filings
10	A. I don't recall, yes.	10	and they were certified by the clerk of the court and
11	Q. In regards to the monies that you realized from the	11	they're available for the court's inspection. They have
12	Lehman loan, do you recall filing taxes in regards to	12	also been shown
13	those monies?	13	MR. LARUSSO: They were shown. I did look at
14	A. Yes.	14	them. I just want to make sure I looked at them
15	Q. Do you recall having a conversation with your	15	thoroughly.
16	accountant and discussing the difference in the level of	16	THE COURT: Yes.
17	taxes you would pay if the transaction was treated one way	17	MR. LARUSSO: The government did make them
18	or the other?	18	available and I apologize.
19	A. I don't recall.	19	(Pause in proceedings.)
20	Q. You know the difference between ordinary income and	20	MR. LARUSSO: Judge, no objection.
21	capital gains; is that correct?	21	MR. HALEY: Your Honor, whenever the government
22	A. Correct.	22	cites the Federal Rules of Evidence I have no objection.
23	Q. And treated in one way or another would have a	23	THE COURT: Those documents are admitted.
24	substantial difference in how much taxes you actually	24	(Government Exhibits 8013-C, 8011-C and 8012-C
25	paid?	25	in evidence.)
	Grdina - Cross/Larusso		Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz
	2461		2463
1	A. It all depends on the rest of the write-offs you have	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2	and what the other income sources are in the return.	2	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:
3	Q. Do you remember ever speaking to Mr. Constantine	3	Q. I'm going to show you, Mr. Grdina, actually, this is
4	about how you would treat the monies that were realized	4	now marked as Government's 8011-C. I believe it's
5	from the Lehman loan?		
		5	identical to Constantine 160. You were shown this page of
6	A. I don't recall.	6	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr.
7	Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall	6	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct?
7 8	Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him?	6 7 8	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes.
7 8 9	Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him?A. I don't recall speaking to him about it.	6 7 8 9	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at
7 8 9 10	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that 	6 7 8 9 10	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct?
7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? 	6 7 8 9 10 11	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct.
7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that in fact you treated it as ordinary income because 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay. Now, there's a column here that says nature of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that in fact you treated it as ordinary income because Mr. Constantine was staggering his payments on the 1.5 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay. Now, there's a column here that says nature of claims; trade, debt, bank loan, government contract, et
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that in fact you treated it as ordinary income because Mr. Constantine was staggering his payments on the 1.5 million after the tax year that you received the money? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay. Now, there's a column here that says nature of claims; trade, debt, bank loan, government contract, et cetera.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that in fact you treated it as ordinary income because Mr. Constantine was staggering his payments on the 1.5 million after the tax year that you received the money? A. I have no idea what you're talking about. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay. Now, there's a column here that says nature of claims; trade, debt, bank loan, government contract, et cetera. You made an investment in Avalon, correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You don't recall the conversation or you don't recall ever speaking to him? A. I don't recall speaking to him about it. Q. How did you treat, if you remember, the monies that you realized from the Lehman loan in 2006? A. I do not know. Q. You have no recollection in talking to your accountant whether you were treating it as a capital gain or as income? A. No. I provided him the information on the income and I'm assuming he did what was correct. Q. Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Grdina, that in fact you treated it as ordinary income because Mr. Constantine was staggering his payments on the 1.5 million after the tax year that you received the money? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the bankruptcy court filing just a moment ago by Mr. Larusso, correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is where the list of creditors are or at least the 20 largest unsecured creditors are, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your company, Intrigue Investments, was listed as one of those for 1.375 million, correct? A. Correct. Q. You testified on cross-examination that that's slightly less than what you believe to have been owed as a result of your contributions to Avalon? A. Slightly more. Q. This is slightly more. Okay. Now, there's a column here that says nature of claims; trade, debt, bank loan, government contract, et cetera.

Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz 2464 2466 1 means, contract? You had some sort of contract with 1 your operating agreement, meaning you and 2 2 Intrigue -- with Avalon? Mr. Constantine's operating agreement, was any of his 1.5 3 3 A. I did not. million supposed to be staggered over a period of time 4 4 both before and after the signing of that agreement? **Q.** And, by the way, were you shown this because this was 5 5 A. No. part of Mr. Constantine's personal bankruptcy, right? 6 6 A. Yes. He had a 10-day window to fund the company with 7 7 Q. It's not even Avalon. Avalon went belly up several the \$1.5 million. 8 years earlier, correct? 8 **Q.** And you were also shown a series of exhibits before 9 9 A. Yes. the lunch break reflecting -- well, they were bank records 10 10 **Q.** This petition is filed, 8013-C, this was filed in Mr. LaRusso showed you of transfers to guide dog, and do 11 11 April of 2012, correct, or that's what it says on the you remember those exhibits? 12 exhibit? 12 A. Yes, I do. 13 13 A. Correct. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. LaRusso, do you have any of 14 **Q.** For the record. 14 those exhibits? 15 15 And you were asked a series of questions by MR. LARUSSO: Yes, I do. 16 16 Mr. Larusso about in or about 2012 or 2013, BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: 17 17 Mr. Constantine was offering you his equity in something Q. Mr. Grdina, when Lehman came in and Urban Expansion 18 called Set Jet. 18 was paid back for the loan, was there a settlement 19 19 agreement, something that governed the nature of how the Do you remember those series of questions a 20 20 little while ago? money could be spent and who could be involved? 21 A. Yes, I do. 21 A. Yes, there was. 22 22 Q. Further along in 8011-C, I would like you to -- I'm Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked for 23 23 identification as 3824. sorry, 8012-C, and I'm focusing you on page 2 of 6 where 24 24 this is a schedule of personal property owned by Do you recognize 3824? 25 25 A. Yes. Mr. Constantine in connection with this bankruptcy, and do Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz 2465 2467 you see the middle of the page? For the record, where it 1 **Q.** What do you recognize it to be? 2 2 says SJ Holdings, can you read what it says there? A. The settlement agreement between Urban Expansion and A. Entity recently formed. The debtor has an Kau Holding Company for the settlement of the acquisition 4 undetermined ownership interest. This entity currently 4 of the Waikapuna property. 5 has no assets and was set up to own an interest in a new 5 **Q.** Had you seen this at or about the time that you were 6 6 startup named Set Jet, LLC. ultimately -- Urban Expansion was ultimately paid back for 7 7 **Q.** What is Mr. Constantine saying to the bankruptcy its loan? 8 8 court in Arizona about the value of his company which he A. Yes. 9 9 **Q.** Plus the two million prepayment penalty? is saying, oh, I'm going to give you an equity interest 10 10 in? A. Correct. 11 11 A. It's worth zero. **Q.** In fact, does your name appear at page 9 of that 12 Q. And again, for the record, this is part of the same 12 settlement agreement, that's one of the parties here on 13 bankruptcy petition filed in 2012, 8013-C, is that what 13 behalf of Urban Expansion? 14 14 the record reveals? A. Yes, it does. A. Correct. 15 15 **Q.** This is a true and accurate -- to the best of your 16 Q. Did he tell you in or about this time, 2012-2013, 16 ability, a true and accurate copy of the settlement 17 17 I'll give you an equity position in a company that's agreement? 18 worthless? 18 A. Yes, it is. 19 A. He did not state that. 19 MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves for the 20 20 **Q.** Also, before the lunch break, you were asked by admission of 3824. 21 21 Mr. LaRusso a series of questions about capital MR. HALEY: Your Honor, may we approach? 22 contributions to Urban Expansion. And, in fact, you were 22 THE COURT: Yes. 23 23 asked just a moments ago about staggered capital (Continued on next page.) 24 24 contributions. 25 25 Were there any staggered, under the terms of

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 33 of 79 PageID #: 6745
	2468		Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz 2470
1	(The following takes place at sidebar.)	1	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The representation of
2	MR. HALEY: Your Honor, my objection really goes	2	warranties provision.
3	to standardized. This strikes me as going far beyond the	3	MR. HALEY: All right. I withdraw the
4	scope of direct examination and I envision that it will	4	objection. Thank you for the side bar.
5	not result in extensive recross by perhaps both of us,	5	THE COURT: He can have that admitted.
6	Mr. LaRusso and myself. That's only my observation. I'm	6	Mr. LaRusso, do you have any objection to that coming in?
7	surprised that as to materiality he didn't go into it on	7	MR. LARUSSO: No.
8	direct examination. It seems	8	(Continued on next page.)
9	THE COURT: It's not like he's responding to	9	(continued on next page.)
10	suggestions regarding these payments in the bank records.	10	
11	What does it relate to?	11	
12	MR. MISKIEWICZ: The bank records show personal	12	
13	payment from CMG to Mr. Kenner or Kenner's guide dog	13	
14	company.	14	
15	One of the provisions of the settlement	15	
16	agreement is that Mr. Kenner would not be directly or	16	
17	indirectly remunerated or refunded as a result of Lehman's	17	
18	payment.	18	
19	This is part of contract that governs the	19	
20	entire what would have been the entire Hawaiian	20	
21	project.	21	
22	This rebuts any claim that those bank records	22	
23	could have represented pre-payments or post-payments	23	
24	towards his \$1.5 million contribution to Urban Expansion,	24	
25	whatever they had to do, and we will have some testimony I	25	
	Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz		Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz
	Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz 2469		Grdina - Redirect/Miskiewicz 2471
1		1	
1 2	2469	1 2	2471
_	2469 think later about where the money came from, it didn't	1 -	2471 (The following takes place in open court.)
2	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer	2 3 4	2471 (The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted.
2 3 4 5	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course.	2 3 4 5	2471 (The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.)
2 3 4 5 6	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this	2 3 4 5 6	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to	2 3 4 5 6 7	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the agreement and directly in response to something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine Management Group's bank records either before or after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the agreement and directly in response to something Mr. LaRusso covered. I will allow him to question this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine Management Group's bank records either before or after the time Urban Expansion entered into its agreement, was it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the agreement and directly in response to something Mr. LaRusso covered. I will allow him to question this witness. You're going to question him regarding that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine Management Group's bank records either before or after the time Urban Expansion entered into its agreement, was it your understanding that Mr. Kenner had previously gotten
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the agreement and directly in response to something Mr. LaRusso covered. I will allow him to question this witness. You're going to question him regarding that provision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine Management Group's bank records either before or after the time Urban Expansion entered into its agreement, was it your understanding that Mr. Kenner had previously gotten any money as a result of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think later about where the money came from, it didn't have anything to do with Urban Expansion. MR. HALEY: If I may, I understand the argument being made by the government and we're prepared to answer that argument in due course. My only objection would be I suspect this document will come in at some point. I'm not here to raise it as a technical issue, but if the government now is going to introduce this document and, again, as the government sometimes does to make arguments off of what the document says, doesn't it say this, doesn't it mean that, that I would object to. If they're going to introduce the document into evidence and save the content of the document for purposes of closing statement or something of that nature as relates to other evidence the government may or may not adduce, that's what I would object to. THE COURT: This document, it's not as if this document is unrelated to this witness. He's part of the agreement and directly in response to something Mr. LaRusso covered. I will allow him to question this witness. You're going to question him regarding that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(The following takes place in open court.) MR. HALEY: Your Honor, thank you. I have no objection. THE COURT: 3824 is admitted. (Government Exhibit 3824 in evidence.) BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Mr. Grdina, if you would turn to the third page of 3824, in the middle of that paragraph. For the record, could you read the highlighted text in subdivision C, small C of that? A. Yes. Neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner has any direct or indirect interest in Urban or any related party thereof, and neither Kenner nor any related party of Kenner shall receive, directly or indirectly, any portion of the settlement payment or any other monetary or other compensation in connection with the execution of this agreement. Q. Insofar as you were shown by Mr. LaRusso Constantine Management Group's bank records either before or after the time Urban Expansion entered into its agreement, was it your understanding that Mr. Kenner had previously gotten

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Grdina - Recross/Haley	File	ed 07/07/15 Page 34 of 79 PageID #: 6746 Grdina - Recross/LaRusso
	2472		2474
1	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:	1	okay, you roll the money to Avalon, but I'll personally
2	Q. What, if anything, did you understand Mr. Kenner had	2	guarantee it?
3	by way of a financial stake in Urban Expansion, a personal	3	A. I do not.
4	financial stake withdrawn.	4	Q. Looking at this, this is his personal bankruptcy
5	What, if anything, did you understand Mr. Kenner	5	proceeding, he's listing you as somebody owed money for an
6	had by way of a personal financial interest in any of the	6	investment in Avalon; am I correct?
7	loans that Urban Expansion made?	7	A. I don't know if that is why it was listed.
8	A. It was my understanding he didn't have an interest.	8	Q. It's the amount, the approximate amount of your
9	Q. In effect, isn't that also when Lehman Brothers came	9	investment in Avalon, LLC?
10	in, weren't you representing and warranteeing that to be	10	A. Yes, it is.
11	the case on behalf of Urban Expansion?	11	Q. Does this refresh your recollection that
12	A. Yes.	12	Mr. Constantine is taking a voluntary basis to assume the
13	Q. A warranty is like a promise, right?	13	liability of an investment you made in Avalon that he
14	A. Correct.	14	didn't have to do?
15	Q. Insofar as you knew that was true?	15	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection.
16	A. Yes.	16	THE COURT: Sustained.
17	MR. MISKIEWICZ: No further questions.	17	BY MR. LARUSSO:
18	THE COURT: Anything further? Mr. LaRusso, do	18	Q. 8012, 8012-C, Mr. Miskiewicz talks about Set
19	you have anything further?	19	Holdings, do you see that?
20	you have anything further:	20	A. Yes.
21	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	21	Actually we talked about SJ Holdings.
22	BY MR. HALEY:	22	Q. Do you know the name Set Holdings?
23	Q. Mr. Grdina, as relates to this document that's been	23	A. No.
24	admitted into evidence as Government's 3824; indeed, sir,	24	Q. Have you ever heard of it before seeing that here?
25	it speaks for itself, the provision that was read to you,	25	A. No.
	Grdina - Recross/LaRusso		Grdina - Recross/LaRusso
	Grdina - Recross/LaRusso 2473		Grdina - Recross/LaRusso 2475
1	2473	1	2475
1 2	2473 and I think we agree that we can see again it's a	_	Q. Do you know what a holding company is?
1 2 3	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of	2	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes.
2	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that	_	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company?
2 3 4	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct?	2 3 4	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in
2 3	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct.	2 3	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies.
2 3 4 5	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you
2 3 4 5 6 7	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments, nature of claim, contract, 1.375.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet. Q. And your testimony is it wasn't his entire interest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments, nature of claim, contract, 1.375. Your investment was in Avalon GMC? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet. Q. And your testimony is it wasn't his entire interest in Set Jet? A. I don't even know if it was his interest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments, nature of claim, contract, 1.375. Your investment was in Avalon GMC? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet. Q. And your testimony is it wasn't his entire interest in Set Jet? A. I don't even know if it was his interest. Q. Well, isn't it a fact that a holding company which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments, nature of claim, contract, 1.375. Your investment was in Avalon GMC? A. Correct. Q. It was not an investment in Tommy Constantine, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet. Q. And your testimony is it wasn't his entire interest in Set Jet? A. I don't even know if it was his interest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and I think we agree that we can see again it's a photocopy document, but we can see signatures on page 9 of the document which include your signature; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know, sir, if this particular document was actually the final form of the settlement agreement that was signed by all the parties and ultimately used as part and parcel of the Lehman closing? A. I do not, no. MR. HALEY: I have no further questions, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. LaRusso? MR. LARUSSO: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LARUSSO: Q. You were shown on redirect, this is from 8011-C, the voluntary bankruptcy petition, Intrigue Investments, nature of claim, contract, 1.375. Your investment was in Avalon GMC? A. Correct. Q. It was not an investment in Tommy Constantine, was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know what a holding company is? A. Yes. Q. In your own words, what is a holding company? A. It holds one or a multiple number of interests in other companies. Q. Did Mr. Constantine tell you that he was giving you an interest in Set Jet? A. Yes. Q. Or a holding company such as Set Holdings? A. Set Jet. Q. And Mr. Constantine is offering to convey to you 100 percent of his ownership interest in Set Jet, correct? A. He never represented to me how much he would convey. I don't know what interest he had in Set Jet. Q. He was offering you a percentage of his equity interest in Set Jet? MR. MISKIEWICZ: Objection. A. He was offering me an interest in Set Jet. Q. And your testimony is it wasn't his entire interest in Set Jet? A. I don't even know if it was his interest. Q. Well, isn't it a fact that a holding company which was intended to hold the interest, does not have any

		Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307	⊺File	ed 07/07/15 Page 35 of 79 PageID #: 6747
		Melley - Direct/Komatireddy		Melley - Direct/Komatireddy
4	٨	I see the amount is zero.	4	2478
1 2	_		1	need to adhere to and failure to do so can result in
	Q.	That's the holding company, correct?	2	disciplinary action.
3	Α.	Correct.	3	FINRA also regulates trading on various trading
4	Q.	It doesn't talk about Set Jet; is that correct?	4	markets, public markets like the NASDAQ or over the
5	A.	SJ Holdings does above it.	5	counter securities markets.
6		MR. LARUSSO: Just one moment, your Honor.	6	And FINRA is also responsible for licensing and
7		(Pause in proceedings.)	7	administering a number of licensing exams which allow
8		MR. LARUSSO: Thank you very much, Judge.	8	individuals to buy and sell shares of stock on behalf of
9		No further questions.	9	their clients and customers.
10		THE COURT: You can step down, sir.	10	Q. I'm going to focus to your testimony today on the
11		Thank you.	11	licensing aspect, okay?
12		THE WITNESS: Thank you.	12	A. Okay.
13		(The witness steps down.)	13	Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits they have been
14		THE COURT: Next witness.	14	marked 2802 and 2802-R.
15		MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government calls Peter	15	Take a look at them.
16	Mel	ley.	16	Do you recognize 2802?
17		THE COURT: Sir, if you could come up to the	17	A. I do.
18	witr	ness stand and remain standing for the oath.	18	Q. What is it?
19			19	A. This is what we call a CRD report for a particular
20	PET	ER MELLEY,	20	individual, in this case Phillip Andrew Kenner.
21		called as a witness, having been first	21	Q. Where did the information in this report come from?
22		duly sworn, was examined and testified	22	A. The information originates with either the individual
23		as follows:	23	when they enter the securities industry or the firm that
24			24	they working for.
25		THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name	25	They're responsible and obligated under FINRA as
		Melley - Direct/Komatireddy		88 II - 108 - 41 - 11
		-		Melley - Direct/Komatireddy
		2477		2479
1	and	spell your last name for the record.	1	2479 well as SEC rules to provide information in their
2	and	2477 spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y.	2	2479 well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the
3		2477 spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you	3	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to
2 3 4		2477 spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y.	2 3 4	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA.
2 3 4 5	cou	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up.	2 3 4 5	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database
2 3 4 5 6	cou	2477 I spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up.	2 3 4 5 6	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository.
2 3 4 5	cou	2477 I spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY:	2 3 4 5	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIR BY Q.	2477 I spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIR BY Q. A.	2477 I spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIR BY Q. A. Q.	zero a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIR BY Q. A. Q.	2477 I spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIR BY Q. A. Q. Ind	zero a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind	a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you lid stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIR BY Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A.	zero a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIR BY Q. A. Q. Ind FIN Q. A. Q.	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A.	a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q.	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. what	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. what	a spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. wha	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure. FINRA is a self-regulatory organization of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R into evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. wha	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure. FINRA is a self-regulatory organization of the curities history. Its role is to govern the conduct of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R into evidence. MR. HALEY: No objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. wha A.	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure. FINRA is a self-regulatory organization of the surities history. Its role is to govern the conduct of members who are brokerage firms and the registered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R into evidence. MR. HALEY: No objection. MR. LARUSSO: No objection, your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. wha A.	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure. FINRA is a self-regulatory organization of the curities history. Its role is to govern the conduct of members who are brokerage firms and the registered ividuals who work at the firms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R into evidence. MR. HALEY: No objection. MR. LARUSSO: No objection, your Honor. THE COURT: 2802-R is admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIR BY Q. A. Q. A. Ind FIN Q. A. Q. wha A.	spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Peter J. Melley, M-E-L-L-E-Y. THE COURT: As you're doing, Mr. Melley, if you ld stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. ECT EXAMINATION MS. KOMATIREDDY: Good afternoon, Mr. Melley. Good afternoon. Where do you work, sir? I work in Washington, D.C., for the Financial lustry Regulatory Authority, commonly referred to as IRA. And how long have you worked there? Approximately 18-and-a-half years. Are you familiar with FINRA's records? I am. Can you generally describe to us what FINRA does, at does it do? Sure. FINRA is a self-regulatory organization of the surities history. Its role is to govern the conduct of members who are brokerage firms and the registered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well as SEC rules to provide information in their background, whether it be employment or education or the licenses they hold. They submit that electronically to FINRA. FINRA maintains the information in a database referred to as CRD or Central Registration Depository. Q. So when you say FINRA maintains that information in its database, are the entries in the database created at or near the time the information comes in? A. They are. Q. Are they created in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. Yes. Q. Are they kept in the ordinary course of FINRA's business? A. They are. Q. Looking at 2802-R, is that a true and accurate portion of 2802? A. Yes, it is. MS. KOMATIREDDY: The government moves 2802-R into evidence. MR. HALEY: No objection. MR. LARUSSO: No objection, your Honor.

Document 307 Filed 07/07/1 Melley - Direct/Komatireddy Melley - Direct/Komatireddy

2480

1 BY MS. KOMATIREDDY:

- 2 **Q.** Publishing it for the jury, taking a look at this,
- 3 sir, you said this is a CRD report.
- 4 What does CRD stand for?
- 5 A. Central Registration Depository. It's an online
- 6 registration database maintained by FINRA.
- 7 **Q.** Who is this report for?
- 8 A. In this case it is for Phillip Andrew Kenner.
- 9 There's a unique identifying number, 2511631, and every
- 10 individual registered in the industry has their own
- 11 number.
- 12 Q. Can you just explain for us, at the bottom of the
- first page, registrations, can you explain the type of
- 14 information that's contained in that table at the bottom?
- 15 A. Sure.

16 For each firm in this case that Mr. Kenner 17 worked for, here it is from July 2003 through November 18 2004 for View Trade Financial.

19 And basically this is information for each state 20 that he was approved to handle customers or transacted 21 business in, as well as FINRA which you can see under the

- 22 regulator slide on the left side each state is indicated
- 23 or there could be FINRA registration capacity is just GS
- 24 for FINRA, meaning general securities rep, that's what
- 25 he's listed as. That's your basic stockbroker official

Melley - Direct/Komatireddy

2481

- 1 term. For each state it's listed as AG, meaning agent.
- 2 Moving from left to right, it just indicates the
- 3 dates while he was working for View Trade that he was
- 4 licensed to engage in securities work in those individual
- states for FINRA. 5
- **6 Q.** What's in registration status?
- 7 A. Registration status is just to indicate, whether it's
- 8 termed, that's to indicate the final date. So, in this
- 9 instance, you're actually reading it from right to left.
- 10 So for the first, for that one for FINRA, he
- 11 began on July 30, 2003, and as of November 5, 2004, his
- 12 approval ended with FINRA. That's the last entry while he
- 13 was registered in the industry.
- 14 **Q.** These registration designations, is this for everyone
- 15 of Mr. Kenner's employers?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. So going to page 2, we see here an employer as
- 18 Assante Capital Management, do you see that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And below that are the registrations he had while he
- 21 was with Assante Capital Management?
- 22 A. Exactly.
- 23 **Q.** Turning to the next page, he's then with State Street
- 24 Research Investment Services?
- 25 A. Yes, from 1987 through 2000.

- **Q.** And then while he's at State Street, these are
- 2 registration that he holds?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 This is due in part to the license that he
- 5 holds, which is a state exam license which allows him to
- 6 transact business in those following states.
- 7 Q. We will get to that in just a minute.
- 8 Going to the next section, employment history,
- 9 can you explain the contents of this section?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 This section is similar to the one we just
- 12 reviewed.

15

- 13 In this case, the employment history includes
- 14 information that Mr. Kenner himself put in.
 - For each individual there's an employment
- 16 history which relies on the information that they are
- 17 actually putting down on their form which is called a U4.
- 18 It includes dates of employment and location or
- 19 address, as well as a position. So it's similar to what's 20 in the registration area of the report, but not word for
- 21 word the same thing.
- 22 **Q.** And just looking at some of the firms; View Trade,
- 23 The Leaders Group, Assante Global Advisors, are you
- 24 familiar with those firms?
- 25 A. Yes.

Melley - Direct/Komatireddy

2483

- 1 Those are firms that are registered with FINRA
- 2 at one point or another.
- 3 State Street as well as Freedom Capital?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. What kind of firms are they?
- 6 A. The firms are either broker/dealers, meaning they're
- 7 allowed to buy and sell shares of stock in the market for
- 8 either their own account or their customers, or they could
- 9 be investment advisors, meaning that they're able to
- 10 provide investment advice for or handle client accounts
- 11 while working with a number of dealers who transact in
- 12 those investments.
- 13 **Q.** Now, you mentioned that the information in this
- 14 section is partly provided by the actual individual, in
- 15 this case Mr. Kenner, correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 **Q.** So just looking at the employment history as it
- 18 continues back into the early '90s, where would this
- 19 information about college be coming from?
- 20 A. So whenever an individual enters into the securities
- 21 industry, they have to file an original form U4 and have
- 22 to provide their education and employment prior to joining
- 23 the industry.
- 24 So it includes where they work, what their
- 25 position was. In this case, Mr. Kenner included his time

2484

1 while he was a student at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

- 2 and so forth. Every individual is required to do that.
- 3 Q. There's a section that is entitled office of
- 4 employment history, is that locations of the employment
- 5 places that we just saw?
- 6 A. Correct.

7

8

9

11

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Many firms have more than one location, various branch offices, and that's a way to indicate the address of that particular office.

10 **Q.** Then there's a section entitled exam history.

Can you explain to us what's in this section?

12 A. This section covers the licenses that Mr. Kenner held 13 at one point or another during his time in the industry.

In this case he held three licenses, the first 15 being the S7 or what's called a series seven. That's the general securities registered exam. That's a FINRA administered exam.

Then there's the series 63 or S63. That's basically the state equivalent of the S7, just covers state law.

And then by having that you're allowed to handle customers in particular states across the country and then finally the S65 or the series 65 is the uniformed investment advisor's exam.

25 Q. Did Mr. Kenner pass each one of these exams?

Melley - Direct/Komatireddy

2485

- 1 A. Yes, he did. He passed the series 7 and the series
- 2 65 in 1994, and in 2000 he passed the series 63.
- **Q.** With respect to the series 7, series 63 and series
- 4 65, what kind of knowledge do these exams test?
- 5 A. They test knowledge of the various securities markets
- 6 as well as various investment vehicles; stocks, bonds,
- 7 options.

8

9

10

11

In addition, they all test in one form or another how to handle clients, relationships with the clients that would go toward making sure they are put in suitable investments, knowing their financial objectives,

- 12 and also it will test prohibition against unlawful or
- 13 unethical business practices.
- 14 **Q.** Focusing on the first thing you mentioned, testing of
- 15 investment vehicles, stocks and bonds, what kind of
- 16 knowledge do these exams test?
- 17 A. It tested different types of investments; what a
- 18 stock is, what a bond is, how it's different from each
- 19 other, various different securities.

20 And then it may also include in one form or

- 21 another types of risk, how thing are valued, market
- 22 liquidity, and again within that how the actual different
- 23 markets operate, the New York Stock Exchange, as opposed
- 24 to the NASDAQ as opposed to other trading markets.
- With respect to dealing with clients, what do the

1 exams test with respect to communication?

- 2 A. Well, all of the three exams test in one degree or
- 3 another that clients should receive material events,
- 4 everything should be dealt in fair and full disclosure,
- 5 everything should be dealt with truthfully.

6 In terms of a series 65, that spells out in

7 greater detail because of the duty that an investment

8 advisor has, a fiduciary duty, that the clients should be

9 put first. They should be handled with loyalty and good

10 care.

11 And with regards to communications again, it

12 should be a full disclosure of any material event that may

13 have an impact on an investor's decision whether to make

14 that investment.

15 Q. With respect to documentation, what do these exams

16 test?

17 Α. With documentation it depends. If they're handling

18 client accounts and client funds, they should be providing

19 account statements to the client, providing a list of

20 transactions, purchases and sales that they may have made.

21 If they're an investment advisor and they're

22 managing a portfolio, they should be providing information

23 regarding what the holdings are, value at a certain times,

24 maintaining any bank records if necessary as well.

25 Q. With respect to compensation, do these exams test any

Melley - Direct/Komatireddy

2487

2486

- guidelines or standards with respect to investment
- 2 advisor's compensation?
- 3 A. For the series 65, the investment advisor exam, the
- 4 compensation can be in many forms. It could cover a fixed
- 5 fee, hourly fee, assets under management.
- 6 There's no particular numeric standard, but
- 7 there's a guideline in terms of what that compensation
- 8 could be or should be. And if it is excessive, it should
- 9 be disclosed.
- 10 Q. And what's the guideline?
- 11 A. The guideline generally for assets under management
- 12 is no more than two percent. If one is charging above
- 13 that, I know the SEC has mandated and has been shown in
- 14 these exams that that should be disclosed to the client
- 15
- that they are going to be charged in excess of two
- 16 percent.
- 17 **Q.** Finally, with respect to conflict of interest, what
- 18 do the exams test?
- 19 A. With regards to conflicts of interest, all conflicts
- 20 of interest should be disclosed in any way, shape or form
- 21 because it goes back to the disclosure idea, all material
- 22 events that may have an impact on that investment decision
- 23 should be made, they should be made aware of all
- 24 information that could affect whether they're going to
- 25 invest money with that advisor or with that broker.

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Melley - Direct/Komatireddy	HIE	ed O	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2488			2490
1	Q. Could you give us examples of the kinds of conflict	1	Δ	I met them personally.
2	of interest covered?	2		If you saw them, would you recognize them?
3	A. Conflict of interest	3		Yes, I would.
4	MR. HALEY: Objection.	4		Do you see Mr. Constantine and Mr. Kenner
5	THE COURT: Sustained.	5		Yes.
6	BY MS. KOMATIREDDY:	6		in the courtroom?
7	Q. What is a conflict of interest as these exams would	7		Yes, I do.
8	define it?	8	Α.	·
9	MR. HALEY: I object to that as well.	9	con	MR. LARUSSO: Your Honor, Mr. Constantine needes the identification.
10	THE COURT: Sustained. I think we should move	10	COII	MR. HALEY: Same on behalf of Mr. Kenner.
11		11		THE COURT: The identifications have been
12	on. MC KOMATIREDDY. No further questions	12	con	nceded.
	MS. KOMATIREDDY: No further questions. THE COURT: Cross-examination.			MR. MISKIEWICZ:
13		13		
14	MR. HALEY: I have no questions.	14		Fair to say you met Mr. Kenner first? Yes.
15	Thank you.	15		
16	MR. LARUSSO: No questions, Judge.	16		When did you meet Mr. Kenner, what year?
17	THE COURT: You can step down, Mr. Melley.	17		It was the early two thousands, I don't recall the
18	Thank you.	18		act year.
19	(The witness steps down.)	19		How did you meet him?
20	THE COURT: Next witness.	20		I was introduced by a mutual friend.
21	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Timothy Gaarn.	21		At that time what business were you in?
22	THE COURT: Mr. Gaarn, if you could come up to	22		What was I in?
23	the witness stand and remain standing for the oath.	23		Yes.
24		24		I was a consultant, made introductions, trying to
25		25	hel	p people do things, grow businesses.
	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz			Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2489			2491
1	Z489 TIMOTHY GAARN,	1		2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent
2	2489 TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first	2	con	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent assultant?
_	2489 TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified	_	con	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent issultant? Yes.
2	2489 TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first	2	con A. Q.	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent assultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner?
2 3	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	3	CON A. Q. A.	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City.
2 3 4	2489 TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified	2 3 4	Q. Q. Q.	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce
2 3 4 5	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record.	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. him	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce iself? What business was he in if at all did he
2 3 4 5 6	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. him	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as?
2 3 4 5 6 7	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. him	2491 So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce iself? What business was he in if at all did he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. him intr	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. him intr	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. him intr A. Q. A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. him intr A. Q. A. Q.	So you worked for yourself as an independent issultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. him intr A. Q. A. Q. in y	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. him intr A. Q. A. Q. in y sha	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent issultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of arpening investments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q.	So you worked for yourself as an independent issultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of arpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	con A. Q. A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q.	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of arpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	con A. Q. A. Q. him intr A. Q. sha A. Q.	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of impening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	con A. Q. A. Q. him intr A. Q. sha A. Q. c. A. Q. c. in y sha A. Q. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c.	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of impening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey? A. My whole life.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	con A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q. Euf A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent issultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of arpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of fora, LLC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey? A. My whole life. Q. Do you know either of the defendants in this case,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	con A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q. Euf A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of irrpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of fora, LLC? Yes, I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey? A. My whole life. Q. Do you know either of the defendants in this case, Tommy Constantine or Phil Kenner?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	con A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q. Euf A. Q.	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of impening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of fora, LLC? Yes, I am. First of all, who, if anyone, if you know when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey? A. My whole life. Q. Do you know either of the defendants in this case, Tommy Constantine or Phil Kenner? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	con A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q. Euf A. Q. wer A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent insultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce inself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of interpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of fora, LLC? Yes, I am. First of all, who, if anyone, if you know when you are familiar with the company, operated Eufora?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TIMOTHY GAARN, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: THE COURT: Be seated. Please state your name and spell your last name for the record. THE WITNESS: Timothy Gaarn, G-A-A-R-N. THE COURT: As you did there, Mr. Gaarn, stay close to the mike and keep your voice up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gaarn. Mr. Gaarn, first of all, where do you currently live? A. In Closter, New Jersey. Q. How long have you lived in New Jersey? A. My whole life. Q. Do you know either of the defendants in this case, Tommy Constantine or Phil Kenner? A. Yes, I do. Q. Which ones?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	con A. Q. him intr A. Q. in y sha A. Q. Euf A. Q. wer A.	So you worked for yourself as an independent isultant? Yes. Where did you meet Mr. Kenner? In New York City. What, if anything, how did Mr. Kenner introduce iself? What business was he in if at all did he roduce him as? That he was a money manager. For who or what? Professional athletes and entertainers. Did there ever come a time that you either invested your own money or tried to help Mr. Kenner in terms of arpening investments? One time I invested my own money, yes. How much did you invest at that point? \$75,000. Are you familiar with a company by the name of fora, LLC? Yes, I am. First of all, who, if anyone, if you know when you are familiar with the company, operated Eufora? Tommy Constantine.

_	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz 2492 Q. And approximately when was that?		Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz 2494
_	And approximately when was that?		
2	And approximately when was that:	1	1 Q. Did you have a job?
	A. I don't recall. In 2005-2006.	2	2 A. No.
3	Q. What, if anything, did Mr. Kenner tell you about	3	Q. You had a family, correct?
4	Mr. Constantine's company Eufora?	4	4 A. Yes.
5	A. That it was a debit card company that helped fixed	5	Q. Were you increasingly in debt?
6	people's credit.	6	6 A. Yes.
7	Q. And what conversations if any withdrawn.	7	Q. And when he asked you to do him this favor, to become
8	Why did he tell you that? Was he trying to	8	8 a managing member, what, if anything, did the favors that
9	solicit you to invest or some other reason?	9	_
10	A. To help introduce people maybe to potentially invest.	10	
11	Q. Were you in effect looking to see if you could find	11	1 A. I felt like I owed him.
12	other investors in Eufora?	12	Q. In connection with becoming a managing member of a
13	A. Yes.	13	
	Q. And based on whose representations or statements or	14	
15	information did you go around looking for other people to	15	
	invest in Eufora?	16	
	A. Phil Kenner and Tommy Constantine.	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Q. Were you given withdrawn.	18	. ,
19	Now, did there ever come a time that you became	19	3
	a member of any company that owned an equity stake in	20	•
	Eufora?	21	, , , , ,
	A. Yes.	22	
23	Q. And how did you become a member or managing member of	23	
	a company that owned a piece of Eufora?	24	, 3 3 ,
	A. Phil Kenner asked me to.	25	
	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz	+	Gaarn - Voir Dire/Haley
	2493		2495
1	Q. Did you put money of yours to buy into this company?	1	1 A. Yes, I do.
2	A. No.	2	Q. How do you recognize it?
3	Q. Do you recall approximately when Mr. Kenner asked you	3	3 A. This was a document that made me the managing member.
4	to become a managing member of Eufora?	4	
_	A. It was around 2008-2009.	5	
6	Q. You said 2008 and you trailed off. Did you say and	6	
7	2009?	7	_
_	A. 2009. It was around 2008, 2009.	8	_
9	Q. What, if anything, did Mr. Kenner tell you about the	9	
	reason why he wanted you to be a managing member of some	10	
	company that had an ownership interest in Eufora?	11	
	A. I was doing him a favor.	12	•
	Q . Okay.	13	
14	Now, at this stage in your life, 2008 or 9, had	14	,
	Mr. Kenner done you favors?	15	_
	A. Yes, he had.	16	
	Q. What kinds of favors?	17	, ,
	A. He had lent me money.	18	
	Q. Is it fair to say, Mr. Gaarn, that at this point you	19	_
	had a series of financial setbacks?	20	_
	A. Yes.	21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Q. Did you file for bankruptcy?	22	
		23	
4 3	A. No.	24	
24			
	Q. Were you in danger of losing your home?A. Yes.	25	

	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz	HIE	Gaarn - Voir Dire/LaRusso #: 6752
	2496		2498
1	MR. HALEY: No objection.	1	conducting the business of AZ Eufora?
2	MR. LARUSSO: No objection your Honor.	2	A. Yes.
3	THE COURT: TG-2 is admitted.	3	MR. HALEY: I have no objection, Judge.
4	(Government Exhibit TG-2 in evidence.)	4	MR. LARUSSO: Just one question.
5	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:	5	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, I have to correct
6	Q. So the name of the company you became a managing	6	the record. It's apparently already in by stipulation.
7	member of was called what?	7	THE COURT: We will admit it again just to be
8	A. AZ Eufora Partners.	8	sure.
9	Q. Now, in connection with becoming the managing member	9	sui e.
10	of AZ Eufora Partners, did you ever open up any bank	10	VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
11	accounts at any banks?	11	BY MR. LARUSSO:
12	A. In conjunction with this?	12	Q. Do you remember when this account was opened?
13	_	13	
14	Q. At or about the time you became the managing member?A. After the time I became the managing member.	14	A. It says right there, 12/30/2008.Q. 2008.
15	Q. Where did you open up the account?	15	And the transfer document is dated August 1st,
16	A. A local bank in Closter.	16	2005?
17		17	A. Correct.
18	Q. What was the bank? Do you not recall?A. I don't recall, no.	18	Q. You opened this account almost three years after you
19	Q. I show you what's been marked for identification as	19	became
20		20	
21	government's 2300.	21	A. No, that document there was dated 2005. It was signed in 2008.
22	Showing you 2300, Mr. Gaarn, do you see that?	22	-
23	A. Do you recognize that. A. Yes, I do.	23	MR. LARUSSO: I have no objection, Judge. THE COURT: So to the extent 2300 is not in
24		24	
25	Q. What do you recognize it to be?A. A Wachovia bank document.	25	evidence already, it's in evidence now. (Government Exhibit 2300 in evidence.)
23		23	(Government Exhibit 2500 in evidence.)
			Coorn Direct/Mickiewicz
	Gaarn - Voir Dire/Haley		Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz
1	2497	1	2499
1	Q. Does it have your signature on it?	1	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:
1 2 3	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does.	2	2499 BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this
_	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became	3	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the
2 3 4	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora?	2 3 4	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account?
2 3 4 5	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the business of AZ Eufora as its managing member?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when? A. The first day of August, 2005. Q. Did you sign it on the first day of August, 2005?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the business of AZ Eufora as its managing member? A. Because I remember when it happened, when that other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when? A. The first day of August, 2005. Q. Did you sign it on the first day of August, 2005?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the business of AZ Eufora as its managing member? A. Because I remember when it happened, when that other document got signed, Phil asked me to go to the bank and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when? A. The first day of August, 2005. Q. Did you sign it on the first day of August, 2005? A. No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the business of AZ Eufora as its managing member? A. Because I remember when it happened, when that other document got signed, Phil asked me to go to the bank and open up an account.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when? A. The first day of August, 2005. Q. Did you sign it on the first day of August, 2005? A. No, I did not. Q. Who filled who prepared that document for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Does it have your signature on it? A. Yes, it does. Q. Did you open that up at or about the time you became the managing member of AZ Eufora? A. Yes. MR. MISKIEWICZ: The government moves the admission of 2300. MR. HALEY: Brief voir dire, Judge. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY: Q. Mr. Gaarn, we can agree that this document, that signature portion of the bank document, doesn't contain any reference to AZ Eufora; is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How are you able to state, sir, as you said a moment ago under oath, that this is indeed the account at Wachovia that you opened with reference to conducting the business of AZ Eufora as its managing member? A. Because I remember when it happened, when that other document got signed, Phil asked me to go to the bank and open up an account. Q. But is it your testimony that this specific account,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q. 2300, for the record, if you could read it, is this when you first opened the account? Was this part of the documents that you filled out when you opened the account? A. Yes. Q. It's something called the Customer Access Agreement with Wachovia? A. Yes. Q. What is the date when you opened the account? A. 12/30/2008. Q. TG-2 in evidence now is a document that is entitled transfer of membership interests of Eufora, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And that's your signature, right? A. Yes. Q. It purports to be dated when? A. The first day of August, 2005. Q. Did you sign it on the first day of August, 2005? A. No, I did not. Q. Who filled who prepared that document for you to sign?

Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Filed 07/07/15 Page 41 of 79 PageID #: 6753
Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz

2500

- 1 A. Phil Kenner.
- **2 Q.** When you signed it, were you aware that it wasn't the
- **3** date that you were actually signing?
- 4 A. Yes, I was.
- **5 Q.** Did you have a conversation with Mr. Kenner about
- 6 that?
- 7 A. Yes, I did.
- **8 Q.** What, if anything, did you say to him about the fact
- **9** that you weren't signing it on August 1, 2005?
- 10 A. That's what I said. I said, you know, it's backdated
- 11 to August 2005. And Phil Kenner said, don't worry about
- 12 it, it just needs to be that way, it's okay.
- **13 Q.** Are you saying that you opened -- I'm sorry, you
- 14 signed this document at or about the time that you opened
- 15 your bank account?
- 16 A. Yes, I did.
- 17 Q. So, in other words, this signature appeared sometime
- **18** in 2008, not in 2005?
- **19** MR. HALEY: Judge, asked and answered. I
- 20 object.
- 21 THE COURT: I'll allow this one last question.
- 22 You can answer that.
- 23 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that.
- 24 Q. You signed this sometime in 2008 and not in August
- 25 2005?

Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz

2501

- 1 A. Yes, correct.
- **2 Q.** And then for some months afterwards did you transact
- 3 business through that Wachovia account in connection with
- 4 your role as managing member of AZ Eufora?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- **6 Q.** And were funds deposited into that account?
- 7 A. Yes, they were.
- **8 Q.** Did funds get transferred out of that account?
- 9 A. Yes, they did.
- 10 Q. And when you received the funds, did you wire
- 11 transfer money out of the account?
- 12 A. Yes, I did.
- **13 Q.** When you wire transferred money out of the account
- 14 and sent it to various beneficiaries, how did you know
- **15** where to send the money?
- 16 A. Phil Kenner directed me.
- 17 Q. Now, did there actually come a time that you became
- 18 involved in conferences or telephone conferences with
- **19** other members of the board of directors of Eufora?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And did you participate in telephone conferences with
- **22** Mr. Constantine in connection with the operation of
- **23** Eufora?
- 24 A. Yes.
- **25 Q.** Did there come a time, in or about 2010, that you

- **1** became involved in a lawsuit regarding Eufora?
- 2 A. Yes.
- **3 Q.** What was the reason for or were you a plaintiff in
- 4 that or a defendant in that lawsuit?
- 5 A. I was one of the people who brought the lawsuit on.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- **7** So you were suing Mr. Constantine or
- 8 Mr. Constantine was suing you?
- 9 A. We were suing Mr. Constantine.
- **10 Q.** What was the purpose of that lawsuit?
- 11 A. When I was on the board, one of the telephone
- 12 conference calls we had, Mr. Constantine had mentioned
- 13 that he wanted to remove the patent out of Eufora, sell
- 14 the patent out of Eufora, and not take the investors along
- 15 with him and I objected to that.
- **16 Q.** Why?
- 17 A. Because the patent was the value of the company and
- 18 if that's removed from the company, the investors are left
- 19 with nothing.
- 20 Q. So in effect were there times that you actually did
- 21 function as a managing member of Eufora after you signed
- 22 that agreement and got Mr. Kenner's interest in as a
- 23 managing member of AZ Eufora?
- 24 A. I participated in conference calls, yes.
- 25 Q. Back to the Wachovia account, were you compensated in

Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz

2503

2502

- 1 any way for your role as a managing member through that
- 2 Wachovia account?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 I paid personal bills with some of that money.
- **5 Q.** Who gave you permission to do that?
- 6 A. Phil Kenner.
- **7 Q.** Was that part of the agreement by which you agreed to
- 8 do this favor for Mr. Kenner?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. How did you arrive at the agreement or practice of
- 11 being permitted to pay personal bills out of the Wachovia
- 12 account?
- 13 A. Financial times had been tough and I asked Phil if it
- 14 would be okay to pay a few bills, and he said yes.
- **15 Q.** He said yes?
- 16 A. Yes.
- **17 Q.** Mr. Gaarn, do you have an agreement with the
- 18 government that governs your testimony here today?
- 19 A. I have a nonprosecution agreement.
- **20 Q.** For the members of the jury, would you explain what
- 21 does a nonprosecution agreement mean that you have with
- 22 the government?
- 23 A. It means that I've not been accused of committing any
- 24 crime. As long as I come on to the stand and I tell the
- 25 truth, I will have no issues. If I say something where

	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz		Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz
	2504		2506
1	when I'm on the stand that I could get in trouble for at	1	of conversations?
2	the time, I could be prosecuted.	2	A. Yes, I did.
3	Q. Were you represented by counsel when you entered into	3	Q. And did you in fact record conversations with any
4	this agreement?	4	individuals?
5	A. Yes, I was.	5	A. Yes, I did.
6	Q. What, if anything, does the government agree in	6	Q. Did you do that at the request of federal agents?
7	return, if anything, pursuant to that agreement?	7	A. Yes, I did.
8	A. Nothing, just as long as I tell the truth.	8	Q. When you did that, did you have any agreement?
9	Q. Well, is it your understanding, sir, that based on	9	A. No, I didn't.
10	your testimony here today under oath, that the government	10	Q. Did you have a lawyer at that time?
11	has agreed not to use anything you say against you in the	11	A. No, I didn't.
12	event that you were at some point prosecuted?	12	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, this would be a
13	A. Yes.	13	good time for the afternoon break.
14	If I said something up here that I could get in	14	THE COURT: Let's take the afternoon break.
15	trouble for that came out while I'm telling the truth, I	15	Don't discuss the case.
16	would not be prosecuted for that.	16	(The jury is excused.)
17	Q. Okay.	17	(A recess is taken.)
18	But to the extent you say anything here today	18	(Continued on next page.)
19	that might incriminate you in a crime, the government has	19	
20	agreed not to use that against you; is that fair?	20	
21	A. Yes.	21	
22	Q. And moreover, prior to the signing of your	22	
23	nonprosecution agreement with the government, had you been	23	
24	meeting with members of law enforcement?	24	
25	A. Yes, I have.	25	
	Gaarn - Direct/Miskiewicz		2507
	2505	1	THE CLERK: All rise.
1	Q. Do you remember when you signed the agreement?	2	THE COURT: Please be seated.
2	A. Approximately March of this year.	3	
3	<u> </u>		Okay. Let's bring in the witness and the jury.
	Q. Approximately what year if you recall was the first	4	(The witness resumes the stand.)
4	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with	4 5	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise.
5	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today?	4 5 6	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.)
5 6	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012.	4 5 6 7	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated.
5 6 7	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then?	4 5 6 7 8	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz.
5 6 7 8	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor.
5 6 7 8 9	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in	4 5 6 7 8 9	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION
5 6 7 8 9 10	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ:
5 6 7 8 9 10	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of? A. Yes. If I had anything, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account. Q Is this the account that you talked about prior to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of? A. Yes. If I had anything, yes. Q. And did you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account. Q Is this the account that you talked about prior to the break regarding holding it up shortly or at or around the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of? A. Yes. If I had anything, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes, I did.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account. Q Is this the account that you talked about prior to the break regarding holding it up shortly or at or around the time that you signed the transfer of membership into AZ
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of? A. Yes. If I had anything, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you produced those things, did you have an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account. Q Is this the account that you talked about prior to the break regarding holding it up shortly or at or around the time that you signed the transfer of membership into AZ Eufora?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meeting with members of law enforcement in connection with Eufora and what your testifying about here today? A. 2011-2012. Q. Did you have an agreement then? A. No. Q. Were you under any subpoena or did you come in voluntarily to come and talk to the government at that time, if you recall? A. I came in voluntarily. Q. Did you agree to talk to government agents at that time? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did they ask you to produce documents or any other evidence you might have possession of? A. Yes. If I had anything, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you produced those things, did you have an agreement?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(The witness resumes the stand.) THE CLERK: All rise. (Whereupon the jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. Go ahead, Mr. Miskiewicz. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: Q Mr. Gaarn, I'm going to show you, and put this on the screen, what was admitted into evidence pursuant to stipulation as Government's Exhibit 2301. Let's focus on part of that. Is that the first page of 2301, whose account is it? A That's my account. Q Is this the account that you talked about prior to the break regarding holding it up shortly or at or around the time that you signed the transfer of membership into AZ Eufora? A Yes, it was.

		Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ	HIE	ed 07/07/15 Page 43 of 79 PageID #: 6755 2510
		2508	1	(Side-bar conference conducted.)
1	Α	Zero.	2	MR. HALEY: Your Honor, my objection is simply this.
2	Q	December 30?	3	As I saw the exhibit and indeed, I did consent to its
3	Α	Zero.	4	admissibility in terms of its authenticity. My objection is
4	Q	And 2300, as we saw earlier, indicated that you opened	5	going to be on relevance and materiality. That is a transfer
5	the	account on December 30th, 2008. Did you put any money	6	from Glen Murray. The current indictment does not list Glen
6	into	the account when you opened it?	7	Murray in any respect whatsoever as a victim of any of the
7	Α	No, I didn't.	8	Eufora transaction. The victims that are listed in Eufora as
8	Q	Then there is, immediately after that, an indication of a	9	part of the indictment, a number of people. Actually,
9	dep	posit of \$100,000. Do you see that?	10	Ranford, Rucchin, who will testify. Not Glen Murray. To the
10	Α	Yes.	11	extent now they're going down that path to suggest that
11	Q	Did you put that \$100,000 in there?	12	somehow there was some inappropriate conduct with reference to
12	Α	No.	13	the transfer with respect to Glen Murray, I object. It is not
13	Q	I'm going to show you let's go back to the first page	14	404(b). It's outside the scope of the indictment.
14	of E	Exhibit 2301. For the record, where it says "Deposit and	15	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Mr. Murray is one of the victims.
15	Oth	er Credits," for the record, how much money was deposited	16	He is not a John Doe currently, but he was originally a John
16	and	I when?	17	Doe. It's part of the diversions. There's been testimony
17	Α	On 12/31 there was \$100,000 deposited.	18	that at or about the same time as all these transactions that
18	Q	Does it indicate where the \$100,000 came from?	19	I'm going to walk him through now, occurred when Eufora is,
19	Α	There's a resolution error on the screen.	20	really, going belly up, and Mr. Kenner and others are
20	Q	A resolution?	21	
21	Α	Yeah, it came up on the screen.	22	soliciting from various victims to invest more money.
22	Q	I will show you a hard copy of Exhibit 2301.	23	THE COURT: I understand what the scheme is alleged.
23	^	(Handing.)	24	So you're saying that Mr. Murray is a victim?
24 25	Q	Yes, it's an error on the display screen. We'll look at	25	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes, he is.
23	it a	fterward. Looking at the hard copy, part of that is	25	THE COURT: Is he going to testify?
		2500		2511
4	hla	2509	1	2511
1		cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where	1 2	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week.
2		cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting?	2	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a
3	you A	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting? Yes.		MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to
2 3 4	you A Q	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from?	2 3 4	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that
2 3 4 5	you A Q A	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank.	2 3 4 5	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as
2 3 4 5 6	you A Q A Q	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where dire sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their
2 3 4 5 6 7	you A Q A Q	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you A Q A Q A LLC	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where dire sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you A Q A Q A LLC	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A LLC Q and	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where 're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you A Q A Q A LLC	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A LLC Q and	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	rive sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A LLC Q and	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where dire sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, there's also evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, there's also evidence that there have been numerous other exhibits they had no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, there's also evidence that there have been numerous other exhibits they had no objection to. Lines of credit for Mr. Murray, the flow of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A LLC Q ano 221	cked out. Can you actually see the screen from where d're sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora C. Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, there's also evidence that there have been numerous other exhibits they had no objection to. Lines of credit for Mr. Murray, the flow of money. There were a series of charts that explained how there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A LLC Q and 2211	tre sitting? Yes. Where is the money received from? Received from Johnson Bank. In whose name or what company's name? Funds transferred, received from Johnson Bank. Eufora Now, I want to compare what you were just looking at with other exhibit that's in evidence. It is Government Exhibit THE COURT: It is 2211. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yes. I'm sorry. I'll show you. Let's go back to 2211. MR. HALEY: May we approach, briefly? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon a side-bar conference was conducted.) (Matter continued on the next page.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR. MISKIEWICZ: He'll testify next week. MR. HALEY: Your Honor, this truly does come as a surprise, although, in this respect. The government sought to supercede; that's certainly they're right. I would admit that in the original indictment Murray and others were listed as John Doe victims. The government then moved to, by their claims to the Court, streamline and consolidate the indictment. From my perspective, that's what we're defending. We're defending the current indictment. And to the extent that they are now moving beyond persons they've identified as victims of the fraud to a Glenn Murray or others, indeed, I respectfully suggest to the Court, again, that's 404(b). We weren't given notice they were going to as a matter of fact, they were saying they weren't going to introduce any 404(b) in terms of other crimes. This is not really a crime of wrong to be alleging in front of the jury. The fact that they say there's a group of victims, I mean, that may be true, as they say, but that's not defined and it's not contained in the indictment. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, there's also evidence that there have been numerous other exhibits they had no objection to. Lines of credit for Mr. Murray, the flow of money. There were a series of charts that explained how there was a Ponzi Scheme with the lines of credit. Mr. Murray's

Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2514 1 lines of credit were repeatedly drawn down on. And they've 1 2 (Matter continued in Open Court.) stipulated to these bank records. 2 CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION 3 MR. HALEY: That is a different issue. 3 BY MR. MISKIEWICZ: 4 THE COURT: First of all, the indictment is not 4 **Q** Going back to the exhibit. 5 404(b). The indictment alleges -- I'll go back and look it, 5 Α Yes. 6 that the money was diverted from Eufora for personal uses. To 6 **Q** On 12/31, I think you already testified in Government 7 the extent that your argument is it's not contained in the 7 2301, your account received a \$100,000 deposit from Eufora 8 indictment, I don't think it's limited to one victim. 8 LLC. 9 I understand what you're saying, they pulled him out 9 A Yes. 10 as a John Doe. But unless you asked the government, you said 10 **Q** I'm showing you what's been admitted into evidence as 11 is Murray not a victim and they told you that he is not and 11 12 not proving that, that would concern me. I'll look at the 12 corner, first of all, whose bank account this is? 13 indictment. I don't think it's written that way. 13 A Yes, yes. 14 MR. HALEY: Judge, I'd more than pleased to get the 14 **Q** Whose bank account is it? 15 indictment. But my memory of the indictment -- I did not ask 15 A Eufora LLC. 16

them, Is Murray still a victim or not? I take a look at the 17 four corners of the indictment where it indicates specifically 18 John Does. There was a request to identify the John

19 Doe/victims in the indictment, and they did so by way of the

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

20 documents filed. That does not list Murray as one of the victims/John Does. In that sense, they represented, at least

22 to me for the purposes of this trial, was not going to have to 23 be required to confront the allegation.

24 THE COURT: You didn't know Mr. Murray would be a 25 witness?

GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2513

MR. HALEY: No. Frankly, I didn't know Mr. Murray would be a witness as far as Eufora is concerned. I don't think, Judge, I allowed information to go in in reference to the lines of credit or where the money came from. That is part and parcel of the transactions, and I will address that in the defense part of the case.

THE COURT: I'm going to go back and look at the indictment. I'm not going to stop the questioning now. But I will go back and confirm what my memory is. We can have further discussion at the end of the day.

11 MR. HALEY: Thank you, sir. 12 (Whereupon the side-bar conference was concluded.) 13 (Matter continued on the next page.)

5 Q 6 Α 7 Q 8 Α 9 Q 10 the bottom? 11 Α 12 Q 13 is? 14 Α 15 Q 16 Α Yes. 17 18 19 A \$100,000. 20 21

Government's Exhibit 2211. Do you see in the upper left-hand 16 **Q** The same company that you're receiving your -- your 17 Wachovia account is receiving money, correct? 18 Correct. 19 **Q** Does it show if the Eufora LLC account received anything 20 like a \$100,000 transaction on or about that day? 21 Your screen is blacked out? 22 Α Yeah, I can't see it. 23 Q Can you read it from up there? 24 Α I'm sorry, I can't. 25 Q I'm showing you Government's Exhibit 2211. Specifically GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2515 directing your attention to the date of 12/29, does it 2 indicate who, if anyone, was depositing money into Eufora's 3 account that day in the amount of \$100,000? 4 Α Yes, it does. Who is it? Glen Murray. Do you know a Glen Murray? No, I don't. Again, on the left-hand of your screen, you see that at Yes, I can. Is that covered? Can you read that part, where my cursor

Yes. It says, "Domestic Wire."

Under the caption Withdrawals, is that correct?

Q Can you read where is that money -- first of all, how

much money is going out on that day?

Q Who is it going out to the benefit of?

A It's going to benefit of Timothy R. Gaarn.

22 Q That's to your Wachovia account, correct?

23 Α Yes, it is.

24 **Q** Going back to Government's 2302, your Wachovia account.

I want to direct your attention to the second page of that

		2000 2:12 or 00607 JED AVC Document 207	THE STATE OF	od 07/07/1E Dogg 4E of 70 Dogg ID #: 67E7
	C	GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ	HIE	GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
		2516		2518
1	exh	ibit.	1	Other Credits whether or not additional funds were deposited
2		MR. HALEY: 2301?	2	into that account?
3		MR. MISKIEWICZ: 2302. I'm sorry about that.	3	A Yes.
4	Q	I'll try to do it so you can see it on your screen?	4	Q Can you read what is next to the deposit for 2/19?
5		Can you read what is highlighted on the screen?	5	A Yes. \$100,000 funds transfer received from Johnson Bank.
6	Α	Yes. The monies were transferred.	6	"ORG: Eufora LLC."
7	Q	Can you read from where it's being transferred to?	7	Q Now, I'm going to ask you that you compare that for a
8	A	Phil Kenner.	8	moment in the split screen in a moment with Government Exhibit
9	Q	What is the amount that's being transferred from your	9	2214 in evidence. Again, this is not your account. Whose
10		chovia account?	10	account is it? Can you read it?
11	A		11	
	_	\$81,127.		
12	Q	Now, who put in the paperwork to make the transfer out of	12	Q Is there any indication of I'm going to withdraw that.
13		r Wachovia account?	13	Focus your attention to the bottom of 2214 in
14	A	Who went to the bank to do it?	14	evidence. I'd ask you to read for the record if there is
15	Q	Yes.	15	another deposit that is indicated there on or about 3/19.
16	Α	I did.	16	A Yes.
17	Q	Who told you to send Phil Kenner \$81,127 on that day,	17	Q Who is depositing money into the Eufora account according
18	12/	31?	18	to that record on or about 3/19?
19	Α	Phil Kenner.	19	A Glen Murray.
20	Q	This is 12/31/2008, is that correct?	20	MR. HALEY: Your Honor, I object.
21	Α	Yes.	21	THE COURT: Is this what we discussed?
22	Q	How many days did you have that account?	22	MR. HALEY: No, Your Honor. The money the money
23	Α	One.	23	came and arrive Eufora account. The money arrived in the
24	Q	There are other transactions that are listed as	24	Eufora account, as I read this, in February. And then
25	with	ndrawals. Do you see can you read any of them?	25	deposited a month later in March. I just don't think that it
		GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		CAADN DIDECT MICKENICZ
		S. J. S. J. SINCOT MIGHENTOL		GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ
		2517		GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ 2519
1	Α		1	
1 2	A Q	2517	1 2	2519
1 2 3	A Q thos	2517 Yes, I can.		2519 leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the
1 2 3 4	A Q thos	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of	2	2519 leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall.
_	_	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made?	2 3	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object.
4	A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are.	2 3 4	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue.
4 5	A Q A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made?	2 3 4 5	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited
4 5 6	A Q A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone,	2 3 4 5 6	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the
4 5 6 7	A Q A my Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of see withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill.	2 3 4 5 6 7	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19?
4 5 6 7 8	A Q A my Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of see withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A my Q you	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A my Q you A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A my Q you A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A my Q you A Q wer	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of see withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you see withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A my Q you A Q wer A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q Myou A Q Wer A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you se withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A you A Q were A Q A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you se withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q you A Q wern A Q as C	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q you A Q wer A Q as C is irr	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you se withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q you A Q wer A Q as C is ir	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you e withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q you A Q wer A Q as C is ir A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q you A Q wer A Q as C A Q A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you be withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Did you owe John Kaiser money?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q you wer A Q as C is irr A Q A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there? Yes. That's the same Wachovia account that we talked about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Did you owe John Kaiser money? A No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A my Q you A Q wer A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you se withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there? Yes. That's the same Wachovia account that we talked about? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Did you owe John Kaiser money? A No. Q Do you know who John Kaiser is?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A my Q you A Q wer A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of see withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you see withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there? Yes. That's the same Wachovia account that we talked about? Yes. I'm directing your attention to page 2, the second page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Did you owe John Kaiser money? A No. Q Do you know who John Kaiser is? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q wer A Q A Q A Q Of to	Yes, I can. Do you see a transaction just generally, are some of se withdrawals that you made? Yes, they are. Would you identify some of the withdrawals that you made? Yes, I can. AT&T. That would have been my cell phone, cell phone bill. Is it fair to say there are a number of withdrawals that made? Yes, there are. Again, did you do this with anyone's knowledge that you se withdrawing some of the funds at this time? Yes. With whose knowledge did you do that? Phil Kenner. I'm going to show you what has been received in evidence government's Exhibit 2303. Can you read whose account this in the name of? Timothy R. Gaarn. That's what it says there? Yes. That's the same Wachovia account that we talked about? Yes. I'm directing your attention to page 2, the second page that account. Does it indicate anywhere under Deposits and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	leads to the conclusion that the government is asking the witness to recall. MR. MISKIEWICZ: I object. THE COURT: You may continue. Q Sir, is there an indication of the money being deposited in your Wachovia account at that time? I'm sorry. In the Eufora account on that day, 3/19? A Yes. Q Who does it indicate the originator of that \$100,000 was? A Glen Murray. Q Back to your Wachovia account, Exhibit 2303. Specifically the third page. Do you see an entry there for an amount of approximately \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q Actually, exactly in the amount of \$30,000? A Yes, I do. Q It says, according to this, that \$30,000 was sent from your Wachovia account to somebody by the name of John Kaiser on 2/12. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Did you owe John Kaiser money? A No. Q Do you know who John Kaiser is? A Yes. Q Who told you to send the \$30,000 to John Kaiser on that

Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 Filed 07/07/15 Page 46 of 79 PageID #: 6758 GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2520

1 day, 2/12/2009?

2 A Phil Kenner.

3 Q Referring to the next page of 2303, I will zero in on a

4 few transactions here. What appears to be a \$13,000 transfer

5 out of your Wachovia account on or about 2/25/09. Can you

6 indicate who is referenced in there?

7 A Sent to International Bank, Phil Kenner and

8 Casa Mr. Loan.

9 Q You know who Casa Mr. Loan was?

10 A No.

11 Q Who, if anyone, directed you to send \$13,000 out of your

12 Wachovia account to Phil Kenner and Casa Mr. Loan?

13 A Phil Kenner.

14 Q Below that, do you see on 2/25 there's another

15 transaction of \$30,000?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Will you read for the record where it was sent to.

18 A It was sent to Bank of America for the benefit of Phil

19 Kenner.

20 Q What is the date of the \$30,000 transfer?

21 A 2/25.

22 Q That's 2/25/2009, is that right?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Below that, also on 2/25, there's \$40,300 funds

25 transferred. Do you see that?

GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2521

1 A Yes, I do.

2 Q Where is it sent to and to the benefit of who?

3 A Sent to TD Bank, benefit of John Kaiser.

4 Q Who told you to send \$40,300 to the benefit of John

5 Kaiser out of your Wachovia account on that day?

6 A Phil Kenner.

7 Q How would Mr. Kenner direct you to do these things?

8 A He would either tell me verbally on the phone or send me

9 an e-mail with the names on it, or a fax.

10 Q Did he explain to you why he wanted these funds sent --

11 A No.

12 Q -- to be sent?

13 A No.

14 Q Did you ask him?

15 A No.

16 Q I'm going to show you what is in evidence as 2305.

17 Again, this is your Wachovia account?

18 A Yes.

19 Q For what period? Can you read what period it is?

20 A 4/15/2009 for 5/15/2009.

21 Q Looking at the second page, in the upper left corner, is

22 there a balance still from the previous month?

23 A Yes.

24 Q What is the balance?

25 A \$13,111.56.

1 Q Then there are deposits in a certain amount. For the

2 record, how much?

3 A \$207,500.

4 Q Did you ever deposit \$207,500 into this account?

5 A No.

6 Q Were you financially capable of doing that at this time?

7 A No.

8 Q I want you to compare what is in evidence as Government's

9 exhibit 2216 on the right side of your screen. Is that the

10 same Eufora account that you talked about?

11 A Yes.

12 Q At the bottom of the screen, can you see whether or not

13 Eufora received any money from anybody on that day?

14 A On 5/4.

15 Q Who is it from?

16 A William Ranford.

17 Q In the amount of what?

18 A \$100,000.

19 Q Let's go back to -- going back to your account statement

20 for that month, Exhibit 2305, did you receive a \$100,000

21 deposit at any point that month?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Or in that banking cycle?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Is there more than one \$100,000 deposit made into that

GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ

2523

2522

1 account?

2 A Yes.

3 Q What was the first one?

4 A 4/20.

5 Q Where did Wachovia get that \$100,000?

6 A From Johnson Bank.

7 Q Where did Johnson Bank get it from? It says "ORG."

8 A Eufora LLC.

9 Q Is there a second \$100,000 transaction?

10 A Yes.

11 Q A deposit?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Is that also from Eufora LLC?

14 A Yes.

15 Q What is the date?

16 A 5/05.

17 Q Go to page 4 of 10 of Government Exhibit -- on the

18 exhibit we were just looking at. Do you see a transfer of

19 \$95,000?

20 A Yes, I do.

21 Q Can you read where the money was transferred to?

22 A Sent to Bank of America, beneficiary Phil Kenner.

23 Q Who directed you to send money to Mr. Kenner, that

24 \$95,000, Mr. Gaarn?

25 A Phil Kenner.

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307		ed 07/07/15 Page 47 of 79 PageID #: 6759
	GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		U.S.A. V. KENNER and CONSTANTINE
	2524		2526
1	Q Again, did you owe Mr. Kenner \$95,000 at this time?	1	Juror No. 3, you have a conflict tomorrow and
2	A No.	2	Thursday, correct?
3	Q Did you owe him as far as you testified about the	3	JUROR NO. 3: Yes, sir.
4	number of transactions on these bank records, did you owe him	4	THE COURT: I'm going to excuse you from service in
5	any money at this time?	5	the case. Obviously, we'll continue here in our service.
6	A I borrowed money from him, yes.	6	Because we're behind, we don't have the luxury of waiting. So
7	Q Did any of these wire transfers represent your paying	7	I'm going to excuse you from the case.
8	back any money that you had previously borrowed from him?	8	Mr. Hoffman, Alternate No. 3, tomorrow morning
9	A No.	9	you'll sit in seat number 3.
10	Q In fact, none of this was your money, right?	10	I want to thank you, Juror 3, for your service. I
11	A Yes.	11	just want to emphasize, it should be obvious, but I want to
12	MR. HALEY: I object to the leading nature.	12	emphasize that just because you've been excused from service,
13	THE COURT: I will let the answer stand. Don't	13	you still can't discuss the case with the jurors on the way
14	lead.	14	out. So please do not do that.
15	If there's an objection, wait for the ruling. Okay?	15	For the rest of you, don't listen or read anything
16	THE WITNESS: All right.	16	about the case. Don't discuss the case. Have a safe trip
17	Q I'm going to show you what's in evidence as Government	17	home and I will see you tomorrow at 9:30.
18	Exhibit 2306. Whose bank account is this?	18	(Whereupon the jurors leave the courtroom.)
19	A Mine.	19	JUROR NO. 3: Thank you, Your Honor.
20	Q The same Wachovia account?	20	THE COURT: You can step down, Mr. Gaarn. See you
21	A Yes.	21	tomorrow morning at 9:30.
22	Q Page 2, does it indicate whether there's an opening	22	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
23	balance?	23	(Witness leaves the courtroom.)
24	A Yes.	24	THE COURT: I want to go back to this Glenn Murray
25	Q What is the opening balance at the beginning of this	25	issue. When Mr. Murray testifies, will he testify his
	GAARN-DIRECT-MISKIEWICZ		U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE
	2525		2527
1	cycle?	1	investment was in Eufora, Hawaii, or both? Where was the
2	A \$93,538.10.	2	investment?
3	Q Okay. By the way, what period are we looking at here?	3	MR. MISKIEWICZ: Both. And the 3500 material of
4	A 5/13/2009 through 6/11/2009.	4	Mr. Murray was turned over a long time ago. He was noticed as
5	Q Now, do you recall if there were withdrawn.		
6		5	a witness on the prior voir dire.
_	Let me take you through page 4 of 10. I'm showing	6	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to
7	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do	6 7	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe
8	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that?	6 7 8	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the
8 9	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes.	6 7 8 9	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's
8 9 10	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory
8 9 10 11	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy.
8 9 10 11 12	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would
8 9 10 11 12 13	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege
8 9 10 11 12 13	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the Bank of America?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over 3500. They were aware of Mr. Murray. So other than that, if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the Bank of America? A Phil Kenner.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over 3500. They were aware of Mr. Murray. So other than that, if the Court has any questions.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the Bank of America? A Phil Kenner. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, I'm going to move to a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over 3500. They were aware of Mr. Murray. So other than that, if the Court has any questions. THE COURT: I will go back to the original
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the Bank of America? A Phil Kenner. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, I'm going to move to a different area.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over 3500. They were aware of Mr. Murray. So other than that, if the Court has any questions. THE COURT: I will go back to the original indictment. He was a John Doe in some paragraph of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you a page indicating other withdrawals and billing fees. Do you see that? A Yes. Q At the very top, it says, "5/20." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is there a transfer of funds going out of your account on or about that date? A Yes. Q In what amount? A \$85,000. Q Who is it going to? A Bank of America, Phil Kenner. Q Who directed you to send \$85,000 to Mr. Kenner at the Bank of America? A Phil Kenner. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Your Honor, I'm going to move to a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	All I can add, Your Honor, is that with regard to the transactions having to do with Mr. Murray, I don't believe the indictment says these are the John Does listed in the indictment are exclusive. In fact, I'm pretty sure there's language that indicates "among others." The preparatory language talks about the manner and means of conspiracy. With respect to these transactions, I would analogize that we're not required under the statute to allege the acts. It was a 371 conspiracy, which would be like an additional overt act. I don't think we're precluded from proving more than moreover acts than are alleged in the indictment. The material with respect to Mr. Murray is just that. I don't believe that, other than hearing from the defense that Mr. Murray is a victim, we certainly turned over 3500. They were aware of Mr. Murray. So other than that, if the Court has any questions. THE COURT: I will go back to the original

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

2528

was, but he was a John Doe. A number of John Does were removed when we shortened the list. He was originally John

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

THE COURT: I do have the indictment in front of me, not the original indictment. The operative one from April 22nd. As I indicated at side-bar, I believe that the --I didn't believe that the indictment was limited to particular victims in terms of the scheme and the fraud. In fact, in Paragraph 5, it says, the defendants, some wording of fraudulently induced -- executed schemes to fraudulently induce the player clients and other individuals collectively the investors. And it says, "Including John Doe No. 1 through 11 and Jane Doe No. 1."

So as my memory suggests, Mr. Miskiewicz is 15 suggesting that the indictment is not limited to the scheme to a particular John Does and Jane Doe. It makes clear that the investors are a large group of players and clients and other individuals to include specifically identify the individuals in the indictment. The government is not required to identify every victim in the indictment.

So as I said, the only thing that would concern me, Mr. Haley, if Mr. Murray, in particular, in light of the prior indictment, is no longer alleged to be a victim, if they made a misrepresentation to you concerning that. But I don't think that happened.

U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE

1 MR. HALEY: Your Honor, it did not. May I complete 2 the record? 3

THE COURT: Sure. 4

MR. HALEY: My focus, Judge, the government went from general to specific. We go to specific, it relates to paragraphs 12 and 13, in particular, when they say Eufora investors. I guess, just to read that into the record (reading):

"It was further part of the scheme to defraud that between February 2008 and May 2009, the defendant Kenner convinced John Does 2 through 4 and John Doe 8 and John Doe 12 9" -- and that specifically is Mr. Peca, Mr. Sydor, Mr. Rucchin, Mr. Nash -- "to invest money in Eufora, in exchange for an ownership interest in the company, by representing to each them Eufora was a promising company with the potential for growth. The defendants Kenner and Constantine then unlawfully diverted certain money, including for their personal benefit."

My argument is simply this, Judge, you read the paragraph again, they identified specific persons they're claiming as victims for purposes of the jury's consideration. 22 I think a fair reading of that is it would be an unlawful diversion of their money as relates to Eufora in particular, and only insofar as a specific, though general, as matter of simply general principle. That is the basis of my objection.

I believe Paragraph 13 also limits the persons that 2 the government alleges to the jury were victimized by Mr. Kenner as relates to the Eufora scheme. That's, frankly, Judge, that is the basis of my position. I just want the record to be clear. I respect Your Honor's ruling, but I just wanted the record to be clear on that.

THE COURT: I don't read the document as you would, to suggest that maybe the government define the victims more broadly as fraudulently inducing the player, clients, and other individuals, collectively, the investors, and includes various people because the way the paragraph reads is specific reference to certain John Does; that anyone who's not specifically referenced in the paragraph is somehow beyond the scope of what the grand jury indicted. I just don't believe that that's accurate. I don't believe it's beyond the scope of the indictment.

To the extent that you are under a misimpression based upon your reading of the indictment and the prior indictment that Mr. Murray, the government is alleging all kinds of things. I don't know that I would believe that. I don't know why you would believe that the government witness abandoned that.

MR. HALEY: Judge, I make no such claim why the 24 government chooses to take a particular course of action. We 25 have a theory as to why the government decided, to use the

U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE

2531

2530

euphemism, and streamline the indictment from the original 2 indictment. We have a theory as to why that occurred. But I 3 stand by -- I'm not claiming surprise.

4 THE COURT: You're not claiming surprise? 5 MR. HALEY: I'm claiming the argument I made to the 6 Court. That's all.

7 THE COURT: You're not claiming surprise?

8 MR. HALEY: Absolutely not, Judge.

THE COURT: This's not like some new type of allegation. It's part and parcel of what the whole case has been about. Certainly, you have hd sufficient time to make whatever adjustments you want to make with respect to your questioning of Mr. Murray. He hasn't testified yet. Or any other evidence that you want to elicit through the various witnesses.

Okay. What do we have for tomorrow? MR. MISKIEWICZ: I gave a list to counsel. We have three, possibly four witnesses ready to go tomorrow after Mr. Gaarn. That is, Bruce Barreth, Will Castro, Steven Rucchin, and William Ranford.

Thursday, we're still -- Mr. Manfredi is here. He's 22 been here for a couple of weeks and would like to go back to Hawaii. We're going to try to get him on and off on Thursday. We're trying to shed witnesses to move things along to get to the finish line. So we're reevaluating whether or not we're

	Case 2:13-cr-00607-JFB-AYS Document 307 U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE	⊤ File	a 07/07/15 - Page 49 of 79 Pa	.geiD #. 6761
			WIINESSES	2=4
	2532			2534
1	actually going to call. We're not sure how many more we will	1		
2	add. Chris Manfredi will be available on Thursday.	2	JAMES GRDINA	2359
3	THE COURT: I just want to make sure that anyone	3	DIRECT EXAMINATION	2359
4	you're deciding not to call in order to streamline the case,	4	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ	
5	make sure that the defense doesn't want to call him. I don't	5	CROSS EXAMINATION	2408
6	want them to be under the impression that he's gone and come	6	BY MR. HALEY	
7	back in a week or two.	7	CROSS EXAMINATION	2414
8	MR. LaRUSSO: There is one serious question we'd	8	BY MR. LaRUSSO	
9	like to ask Mr. Manfredi. If they decide not to call him, we	9	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	2421
10	would appreciate an opportunity to call him. Maybe put him on	10	BY MR. LARUSSO	
11	out of order and get him done.	11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2463
12	MR. MISKIEWICZ: We're going to resolve that tonight	12	BY MR. MISKIEWICZ	
13	and we'll let you know tomorrow morning.	13	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	2472
14	THE COURT: The only other issue, and I don't want	14	BY MR. HALEY	
15	to discuss it right now, but I got the government's response	15	CROSS-EXAMINATION	2473
16	to the computer. I don't know if you had a chance, Mr. Haley,	16	BY MR. LARUSSO	
17	to digest that.	17		
18	MR. HALEY: Your Honor, I did not. Candidly, Judge,	18	PETER MELLEY	2476
19	I will stand by the record that I have established on the	19	DIRECT EXAMINATION	2477
20	matter.	20	BY MS. KOMATIREDDY	
21	THE COURT: Okay.	21		
22	MR. HALEY: I defer to the Court's decision on that.	22		
23	THE COURT: We will deal with that tomorrow, then.	23		
24	I want to compliment everyone today. Today, I felt it went	24		
25	very well. We got through witnesses. So I appreciate	25		
	U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE		WITNESSES	
	U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE 2533		WITNESSES	2535
1		1	WITNESSES TIMOTHY GAARN	2535 2488
1 2	2533	1 2		
_	\$2533\$ everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I		TIMOTHY GAARN	2488
2	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	2	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION	2488
2	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor.	3	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY	2488 2489
2 3 4	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489
2 3 4 5	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY	2488 2489 2495
2 3 4 5 6	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everyone doing their best. The jury seemed happier today. I don't know why, but they seemed to be livelier today. I will see you tomorrow morning at 9:30. MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HALEY: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. LaRUSSO: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. OLIVERAS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	TIMOTHY GAARN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MISKIEWICZ VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. HALEY VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	2488 2489 2495 2497

2389:11, 2397:18,

KENNER and CONSTANTINE _

	\$
,	\$ 1,308,500 [2] -
l,	2385:6, 2386:6
,	\$1,380,5000 [1] - 2459:16
,	\$100,000 [19] -
	2408:22, 2409:1,
	2415:2, 2416:11,
	2508:9, 2508:11, 2508:17, 2508:18,
	2514:7, 2514:20,
	2515:3, 2515:19,
	2518:5, 2519:9,
	2522:18, 2522:20, 2522:25, 2523:5,
	2523:9
,	\$120,000 [18] -
	2382:13, 2383:11,
	2389:18, 2389:21, 2389:24, 2391:6,
	2391:17, 2392:6,
	2393:21, 2393:23,
	2394:8, 2394:11,
	2394:16, 2394:20, 2395:8, 2395:11,
	2396:21, 2396:22
,	\$121,000 [2] - 2396:18
,	\$13,000 [2] - 2520:4,
	2520:11 \$13,111.56 [1] -
•	2521:25
,	\$150,000 [2] - 2449:5,
	2449:7
•	\$2,081,000 [1] - 2380:6
,	\$207,500 [2] - 2522:3,
	2522:4
;	\$250,000 [3] - 2385:18, 2428:22,
	2385:18, 2428:22, 2449:1
,	\$275,000 [4] -
	2403:14, 2403:18,
	2405:11, 2433:9
;	\$3,621,000 [2] - 2408:17, 2416:18
,	\$3,962,100 [1] -
	2389:5
,	30,000 [6] - 2519:13,
	2519:15, 2519:17, 2519:25, 2520:15,
	2519.25, 2520.15, 2520:20
,	\$325,000 [2] -
	2403:18, 2405:15
	\$330,000 [1] - 2377:20 \$35 [1] - 2409:11
	\$35,750,000 [1] -
	2409:20

\$4,855,000 [1] -

2380:5

-JFB-AYS Docum	не
U.S.A. v	•
\$40,000 [1] - 2385:5	
\$40,300 [2] - 2520:24,	
2521:4	
\$555,000 [1] - 2423:3	1
\$6,936,000 [1] -	
2379:17	
\$600,000 [1] - 2416:5	1
\$625,000 [2] -	
2414:23, 2423:19	
\$64,000 [2] - 2415:8,	
2415:12	
\$650,000 [1] - 2403:9	
\$75,000 [1] - 2491:17	
\$81,127 [2] - 2516:11, 2516:17	
\$85,000 [2] - 2525:16,	
2525:19	
\$850,000 [5] -	
2346:25, 2347:3,	
2347:13, 2347:15,	
2347:18	
\$93,538.10 [1] -	
2525:2	L
\$95,000 [3] - 2523:19,	
2523:24, 2524:1	۱
1	1
	1
'09 [1] - 2406:1	
'13 [1] - 2453:4	
'90s [1] - 2483:18	1
_	1
0	
06 [1] - 2367:6	
1	1
-	
1 [24] - 2371:6,	
2372:6, 2372:10,	1
2372:11, 2384:15,	1
2389:7, 2390:13,	1
2390:18, 2391:8, 2391:10, 2391:15,	I 1
2391:18, 2392:7,	L
2392:21, 2397:14,	[]
2398:2, 2416:4,	
2422:23, 2424:10,	
2426:6, 2445:17,	I 1
0500 0 0500 10	

```
2402:12, 2407:11,
 2458:24
1.375 [4] - 2458:19,
 2459:12, 2463:13,
 2473:19
1.5 [32] - 2362:9,
 2362:23, 2366:4,
 2367:23, 2367:25,
 2368:6, 2380:9,
 2414:23, 2416:12,
 2416:19, 2418:14,
 2419:4, 2419:5,
 2419:16, 2421:5,
 2421:10, 2423:18,
 2423:22, 2424:25,
 2425:7, 2425:14,
 2425:16, 2427:14,
 2428:4, 2428:9,
 2450:22, 2451:5,
 2451:21, 2461:21,
 2466:2, 2466:7,
 2468:24
10 [3] - 2458:14,
 2523:17, 2525:6
10-day [1] - 2466:6
10/31 [1] - 2377:15
100 [5] - 2343:16,
 2344:8, 2374:9,
 2437:11, 2475:11
100,000 [1] - 2425:21
101 [1] - 2355:17
10:00 [1] - 2399:12
10th [3] - 2351:15,
2419:1, 2454:20
11 [6] - 2404:6,
 2405:15, 2438:8,
 2458:13, 2458:14,
 2528:13
1102 [1] - 2393:12
11501 [1] - 2344:2
11572 [1] - 2344:5
11722 [2] - 2343:17,
 2344:9
11749 [1] - 2343:23
11:15 [1] - 2401:3
11:45 [1] - 2401:11
12 [3] - 2396:10,
 2447:2, 2529:6
12/29 [1] - 2515:1
12/30/2008 [2] -
 2498:13, 2499:10
12/31 [3] - 2508:17,
 2514:6, 2516:18
12/31/2008 [1] -
 2516:20
123.9 [10] - 2362:21,
 2366:17, 2367:15,
 2367:22, 2416:22,
 2416:25, 2417:10,
```

129 [1] - 2368:6 12th [1] - 2393:20 **13** [4] - 2363:13, 2438:8, 2529:6, 2530:1 13-CR-607 [1] -2343:3 131 [1] - 2353:21 **14** [4] - 2363:1, 2368:13, 2377:6, 2424:13 **1451** [1] - 2355:25 **1457** [1] - 2355:25 **146** [2] - 2430:24, 2431:2 **147** [2] - 2430:24, 2431:2 148 [2] - 2430:25, 2431:2 **14th** [1] - 2378:19 **15** [7] - 2361:9, 2371:8, 2371:24, 2389:3, 2424:17, 2426:8, 2443:21 **150,000** [1] - 2425:21 **152** [5] - 2422:1, 2422:7, 2422:8, 2422:18, 2536:18 **153** [5] - 2422:1, 2422:7, 2422:8, 2424:8, 2536:18 **154** [4] - 2422:1, 2422:7, 2422:9, 2536:18 **159** [1] - 2439:17 16 [2] - 2347:9, 2389:18 160 [2] - 2458:6, 2463:5 **1601** [1] - 2343:22 **169,000** [1] - 2425:20 **18** [2] - 2371:3, 2399:19 18-and-a-half [1] -2477:15 **180** [5] - 2372:7, 2372:10, 2372:11, 2374:11, 2374:13 **1801** [1] - 2355:20 **1809** [1] - 2355:20 **1903** [5] - 2357:17, 2358:2. 2358:6. 2358:21, 2536:5 1904 [5] - 2357:17, 2358:2, 2358:6, 2358:21, 2536:5 **192,000** [1] - 2426:8 **1987** [1] - 2481:25

2417:14, 2417:17. 1994 [1] - 2485:2 2418:20 1st [1] - 2498:15 2 2 [14] - 2343:9, 2357:3, 2365:5, 2372:5, 2372:21, 2374:10, 2380:17, 2422:22, 2445:21, 2464:23, 2481:17, 2517:24, 2524:22, 2529:11 **2,013** [2] - 2367:1, 2367:5 **2.1** [1] - 2425:11 **2.2** [2] - 2365:16, 2366:3 **2/12** [1] - 2519:19 2/12/2009 [1] - 2520:1 **2/19** [1] - 2518:4 2/25 [3] - 2520:14, 2520:21, 2520:24 **2/25/09** [1] - 2520:5 2/25/2009 [1] -2520:22 20 [4] - 2374:15, 2423:3, 2445:19, 2463:10 2000 [4] - 2361:8, 2453:3, 2481:25, 2485:2 **2003** [2] - 2480:17, 2481:11 **2004** [3] - 2451:19, 2480:18, 2481:11 2005 [35] - 2361:11, 2363:1, 2363:13, 2368:13, 2371:25, 2377:6, 2378:13, 2380:25, 2383:9, 2384:23, 2385:23, 2405:16, 2414:20, 2416:22, 2416:25, 2417:12, 2419:7, 2419:11, 2422:23, 2426:18, 2427:1, 2427:24, 2428:5, 2443:18, 2454:4, 2498:16, 2498:20, 2499:19, 2499:20, 2499:25, 2500:9, 2500:11, 2500:18, 2500:25 **2005-2006** [1] - 2492:2 2006 [10] - 2346:19, 2378:19, 2418:25, 2424:10, 2424:11, 2424:13, 2443:8, 2454:20, 2456:7,

51 of 79 sheets Page 1 to 1 of 29

2500:9, 2528:12,

1,000 [1] - 2385:16

2528:13

2459:21

2459:9

1,375,000 [1] -

1.1 [1] - 2403:8

1.11 [1] - 2365:7

1.2 [1] - 2382:19

1.28 [2] - 2457:9,

1.3 [6] - 2384:8,

2461:11 2007 [8] - 2386:3, 2426:6, 2426:7, 2426:17, 2435:9, 2456:8, 2456:9, 2456:14 2007-2008 [2] -2433:18, 2434:3 2008 [12] - 2383:9, 2385:23, 2435:9, 2493:6, 2493:8, 2493:14, 2498:14, 2498:21, 2500:18, 2500:24, 2508:5, 2529:10 **2008-2009** [1] - 2493:5 2009 [10] - 2382:15, 2383:10, 2388:18, 2393:5, 2396:10, 2397:2, 2493:7, 2493:8, 2529:10 2010 [4] - 2385:6, 2402:14, 2435:9, 2501:25 2011 [3] - 2386:13, 2393:3, 2393:8 2011-2012 [1] - 2505:6 **2012** [9] - 2375:11, 2386:13, 2400:17, 2400:19, 2400:20, 2420:6, 2464:11, 2464:16, 2465:13 2012-2013 [3] -2455:20, 2455:25, 2465:16 2013 [7] - 2429:14, 2450:6, 2450:17, 2452:4, 2452:10, 2453:2, 2464:16 2014 [2] - 2399:19, 2400:17 2015 [2] - 2343:9, 2533:8 20th [3] - 2388:18, 2393:5, 2423:14 **22** [1] - 2425:20 **221** [1] - 2509:11 2211 [4] - 2509:12, 2509:14, 2514:11, 2514:25 **2214** [2] - 2518:9, 2518:13 **2216** [1] - 2522:9 22nd [1] - 2528:6 23 [4] - 2354:25, 2355:5, 2355:8, 2536:1 **2300** [8] - 2496:20, 2496:21, 2497:7. 2498:23, 2498:25,

2499:2, 2508:4, 2536:25 **2301** [6] - 2507:14, 2507:16, 2508:14, 2508:22, 2514:7, 2516:2 2302 [2] - 2515:24, 2516:3 2303 [3] - 2517:17, 2519:11, 2520:3 2305 [2] - 2521:16, 2522:20 2306 [1] - 2524:18 **2355** [1] - 2536:1 2356 [1] - 2536:3 2358 [1] - 2536:5 2359 [2] - 2534:2, 2534:3 2364 [1] - 2536:7 2369 [1] - 2536:8 **2373** [1] - 2536:9 2376 [1] - 2536:10 2389 [1] - 2536:12 2390 [1] - 2536:13 2396 [1] - 2536:14 **24** [1] - 2384:23 2401 [1] - 2536:15 2404 [1] - 2536:16 2407 [1] - 2536:17 **2408** [1] - 2534:5 **2411** [1] - 2537:3 **2414** [1] - 2534:7 2421 [1] - 2534:9 2422 [1] - 2536:18 2462 [1] - 2536:20 **2463** [1] - 2534:11 2471 [1] - 2536:22 2472 [1] - 2534:13 2473 [1] - 2534:15 **2476** [1] - 2534:18 **2477** [1] - 2534:19 2479 [1] - 2536:23 **2488** [1] - 2535:1 **2489** [1] - 2535:2 **2495** [1] - 2535:4 2496 [1] - 2536:24 **2497** [1] - 2535:6 2498 [2] - 2535:8, 2536:25 25 [16] - 2359:23, 2381:5, 2381:8, 2382:19, 2384:6, 2385:13, 2385:14, 2389:12, 2391:25, 2397:25, 2398:18, 2398:22, 2406:6, 2407:16, 2455:8,

2456:10

250,000 [1] - 2424:17

2511631 [1] - 2480:9 **26** [1] - 2344:4 **27** [2] - 2412:15, 2455:2 **2802** [4] - 2447:7, 2478:14, 2478:16, 2479:18 2802-R [6] - 2478:14, 2479:17, 2479:20, 2479:24, 2479:25, 2536:23 29 [1] - 2356:19 3

3 [14] - 2346:19, 2357:7, 2365:16, 2536:8 2372:13, 2410:16, 2447:4, 2526:1, 2526:3, 2526:8, 2526:9, 2526:10, 2526:19, 2528:3, 2533:8 2536:17 **3.5** [21] - 2362:7, 2363:1, 2363:5, 2365:23, 2369:14, 2372:3, 2372:22, 2375:20, 2375:21, 2536:9 2376:22, 2377:7, **3813** [1] - 2369:11 2377:10, 2379:19, 3819 [9] - 2376:1, 2408:19, 2409:4, 2376:8, 2376:11, 2409:11, 2410:6, 2376:15, 2376:16, 2411:7, 2415:2, 2376:18, 2376:25, 2416:11, 2418:19 2408:25, 2536:10 **3.6** [5] - 2375:17, **3819-A**[1] - 2409:6 2375:19, 2375:24, **3820** [7] - 2388:7, 2408:15, 2416:17 2388:20, 2388:25, **3.9** [7] - 2389:10, 2389:1, 2389:3, 2389:15, 2389:16, 2392:20, 2536:12 2391:7, 2392:7, **3821** [8] - 2395:15, 2395:6, 2440:22 2395:18, 2395:25, 3/19 [3] - 2518:15, 2396:1, 2396:4, 2518:18, 2519:7 2396:5, 2396:6, **30** [5] - 2362:10. 2536:14 2380:6, 2422:23, **3822** [6] - 2399:4, 2481:11, 2508:2 2401:16, 2401:21, 300 [1] - 2344:1 2401:22, 2401:23, **304** [2] - 2356:4 2536:15 **305** [2] - 2355:21, **3823** [8] - 2403:23, 2356:4 2403:24, 2404:13, 306 [2] - 2355:21, 2404:16, 2404:18, 2356:5 2404:19, 2404:20, 30th [1] - 2508:5 2536:16 **31** [3] - 2353:20, 3824 [8] - 2466:23, 2424:11, 2426:7 2466:24, 2467:20, **32** [4] - 2354:25, 2471:4, 2471:5, 2355:5, 2355:9, 2471:8, 2472:24, 2536:1 2536:22 **3209** [1] - 2355:23 3rd [1] - 2507:25 **3214** [1] - 2355:23

3215 [1] - 2355:25 33 [1] - 2423:15 **341** [1] - 2344:2 4 [6] - 2357:17, 3500 [2] - 2527:3, 2422:22, 2458:13, 2527:20 2523:17, 2525:6, 3505 [1] - 2356:2 2529:11 3506 [1] - 2356:2 **4.2** [3] - 2375:17, 371 [1] - 2527:14 2375:24, 2411:14 4/15/2009 [1] -3801 [9] - 2363:9, 2363:20, 2364:21, 2521:20 2364:22, 2365:4, 4/20 [1] - 2523:4 **4001** [1] - 2355:18 2365:5, 2365:16, **4003** [1] - 2355:18 2366:12, 2536:7 **3802** [6] - 2368:15, **4005** [1] - 2355:18 2369:2, 2369:6, 4007 [1] - 2355:18 2369:7, 2371:5, **4008** [1] - 2355:18 **4010** [1] - 2355:18 3807 [10] - 2406:8, **4011** [1] - 2355:18 2407:1, 2407:6, 4012 [1] - 2355:18 2407:7, 2412:3, 4013 [1] - 2355:19 2412:9. 2412:14. **4036** [1] - 2355:19 2413:12, 2454:22, **4038** [1] - 2355:19 404(b [2] - 2447:15, **3811** [8] - 2372:17, 2511:16 2372:18, 2372:24, **404(b)** [3] - 2510:14, 2373:11, 2373:16, 2511:13, 2512:5 2373:17, 2373:19, **425** [1] - 2343:22 **428** [1] - 2459:7

5

4

5 [20] - 2357:20, 2361:19, 2362:11, 2362:14, 2362:18, 2365:13, 2366:5, 2366:9, 2366:22, 2368:2, 2370:22, 2375:15, 2377:24, 2382:15, 2416:5, 2416:15, 2417:7, 2418:18, 2481:11, 2528:9 5/05 [1] - 2523:16 **5/13/2009** [1] - 2525:4 5/15/2009 [1] -2521:20 5/20 [1] - 2525:10 **5/4** [1] - 2522:14 **5104** [2] - 2407:18, 2407:20 **54** [1] - 2426:5 **550,000** [2] - 2423:4, 2423:7 **555,000** [1] - 2423:5 **5th** [1] - 2383:10

6

6 [7] - 2358:1, 2390:13, 2390:18,

52 of 79 sheets

2391:2, 2391:3, 2391:14, 2464:23 **6/11/2009** [1] - 2525:4 60,000 [1] - 2426:9 **63** [4] - 2351:19, 2484:18, 2485:2, 2485:3 631-712-6102 [1] -2344:9 **65** [6] - 2351:19, 2484:23, 2485:2, 2485:4, 2486:6, 2487:3 **66** [1] - 2375:1 **69** [2] - 2346:19, 2346:23

7

7 [5] - 2351:18, 2379:24, 2438:8, 2485:1, 2485:3 7/15/2008 [1] - 2402:9 70 [2] - 2362:7, 2380:4 70/30 [1] - 2380:17 75,000 [1] - 2423:14 77 [1] - 2409:13 78 [5] - 2410:12, 2410:23, 2411:1, 2411:2, 2537:3

8

8[1] - 2529:11 8/24/05 [1] - 2405:11 8004 [1] - 2391:10 8004-C [6] - 2390:12, 2390:19, 2390:20, 2390:22, 2394:10, 2536:13 8011-C [6] - 2462:8, 2462:24, 2463:4, 2464:22, 2473:17. 2536:20 8012 [1] - 2474:18 8012-C [5] - 2462:8, 2462:24, 2464:23, 2474:18, 2536:20 8013-C [5] - 2462:8, 2462:24, 2464:10, 2465:13, 2536:20

9

850,000 [1] - 2347:20

85020 [1] - 2459:7

9 [4] - 2467:11, 2473:2, 2493:14, 2529:12 **902** [1] - 2462:9 **9:30** [5] - 2343:10, 2526:17, 2526:21, 2533:3, 2533:8

Α

a.m [5] - 2343:10, 2399:12, 2401:3, 2401:12, 2533:8 a/k/a [2] - 2343:6, 2343:8 abandoned [1] -2530:22 ability [1] - 2467:16 able [7] - 2364:14, 2364:17, 2399:22, 2409:15, 2483:9, 2495:23, 2497:16 absolutely [1] -2531:8 absorb [1] - 2409:15 abundance [2] -2351:22, 2447:12 accept [1] - 2358:14 acceptance [1] -2440:3 accepted [2] - 2457:3, 2457:8 Access [2] - 2401:25, 2499:6 accomplish [1] -2350:11 according [4] -2367:13, 2425:5, 2518:17, 2519:17 account [78] -2357:10, 2357:12, 2357:14, 2357:16, 2363:2, 2363:3, 2363:4, 2369:12, 2369:13, 2376:19, 2382:14, 2394:12, 2394:17, 2394:21, 2396:20, 2422:20, 2483:8, 2486:19, 2496:15, 2497:17, 2497:22, 2497:23, 2497:24, 2497:25, 2498:12, 2498:18, 2499:3, 2499:4, 2499:9, 2500:15, 2501:3, 2501:6, 2501:8, 2501:11, 2501:13, 2502:25, 2503:2, 2503:12, 2507:16, 2507:18, 2507:19, 2508:5, 2508:6, 2514:7,

2515:3, 2515:22, 2515:24, 2516:10, 2516:13, 2516:22, 2517:17, 2517:22, 2517:25, 2518:2, 2518:9, 2518:10, 2518:17, 2518:23, 2518:24, 2519:6, 2519:7, 2519:11, 2519:18, 2520:5, 2520:12, 2521:5, 2521:17, 2522:4, 2522:10, 2522:19, 2523:1, 2524:18, 2524:20, 2525:12 Account [1] - 2393:13 accountant [2] -2460:16, 2461:14 accountholder [2] -2357:8, 2357:9 accounts [4] -2483:10, 2486:18, 2494:14, 2496:11 accrued [1] - 2372:8 accurate [5] -2357:18, 2467:15, 2467:16, 2479:17, 2530:15 accused [1] - 2503:23 acquire [1] - 2366:21 acquired [3] - 2360:9, 2382:23, 2418:21 acquisition [3] -2366:25, 2367:1, 2467:3 acre [1] - 2367:15 acres [11] - 2362:21, 2366:17, 2367:1, 2367:5, 2367:22, 2368:6, 2416:23, 2416:25, 2417:10, 2417:14, 2418:20 act [1] - 2527:15 acting [1] - 2343:16 action [2] - 2478:2, 2530:24 activity [1] - 2357:24 acts [2] - 2527:14, 2527:16 actual [6] - 2368:9, 2402:22, 2402:25, 2454:18, 2483:14, 2485:22 add [3] - 2348:3, 2527:6, 2532:2 addition [7] - 2346:17, 2378:3, 2385:4,

2385:19, 2403:11,

2415:25, 2485:8

additional [8] -

2353:9, 2385:1, 2385:24, 2386:2, 2419:3, 2424:2, 2518:1, 2527:15 address [9] - 2395:20, 2395:21, 2395:22, 2396:7, 2459:4, 2459:6, 2482:19, 2484:8, 2513:5 addressed [1] -2396:12 addresses [1] -2396:8 adduce [1] - 2469:17 adhere [1] - 2478:1 adjourned [1] - 2533:8 adjustments [1] -2531:12 administered [1] -2484:17 administering [1] -2478:7 admissibility [1] -2510:4 admission [14] -2363:20, 2369:2, 2373:12, 2376:11, 2388:20, 2390:11, 2395:25, 2401:15, 2404:12, 2407:1, 2462:7, 2467:20, 2495:15. 2497:7 admit [2] - 2498:7, 2511:4 admitted [24] - 2355:6, 2356:9, 2356:12, 2358:10, 2364:21, 2369:6, 2373:16, 2376:15, 2388:25, 2390:19, 2396:4, 2401:21, 2404:18, 2407:6, 2407:18, 2411:1, 2462:23, 2470:5, 2471:4, 2472:24, 2479:24, 2496:3, 2507:13, 2514:10 admonition [1] -2353:17 advance [2] - 2371:22, 2505:25 advice [1] - 2483:10 advise [1] - 2420:5 advised [3] - 2443:6, 2447:2, 2447:10 advisor [6] - 2352:1, 2352:4, 2486:8, 2486:21, 2487:3, 2487:25

advisor's [2] -

2484:24, 2487:2 Advisors [1] - 2482:23 advisors [1] - 2483:9 affect [1] - 2487:24 affirmatively [1] -2346:21 afternoon [9] -2414:14, 2414:15, 2448:3, 2448:4, 2477:8, 2477:9, 2489:14, 2506:13, 2506:14 afterwards [3] -2380:19, 2418:13, 2501:2 AG [1] - 2481:1 Agency [3] - 2393:20, 2394:14, 2396:19 agency [4] - 2394:4, 2394:5, 2394:7, 2400:3 agent [1] - 2481:1 agents [2] - 2505:13, 2506:6 aggressive [1] -2348:5 ago [14] - 2347:18, 2347:23, 2361:9, 2365:14, 2400:4, 2410:19, 2415:1, 2416:10, 2446:12, 2463:6, 2464:20, 2465:23, 2497:17, 2527:4 agree [17] - 2381:3, 2382:8, 2388:3, 2403:7, 2429:11, 2433:10, 2435:2, 2438:18, 2441:22, 2442:5, 2448:25, 2473:1, 2495:20, 2497:12, 2504:6, 2505:13, 2505:24 agreed [10] - 2356:8, 2356:20, 2380:16, 2403:8, 2429:16, 2445:5, 2452:22, 2503:7, 2504:11, 2504:20 agreeing [1] - 2452:14 Agreement [3] -2404:25, 2407:20, 2499:6 agreement [110] -2361:16, 2362:5, 2363:12, 2363:16, 2363:17, 2363:18, 2366:1, 2366:12, 2372:6, 2373:21, 2374:2, 2378:11,

53 of 79 sheets Page 3 to 3 of 29

2514:12, 2514:14,

2514:17, 2514:19,

ANN [1] - 2344:8

_U.S.A. v. KENNER and CONSTANTINE $__$

2379:21, 2382:8, 2382:9, 2382:10, 2385:10, 2386:15, 2386:19, 2386:20, 2386:21, 2386:25, 2387:2, 2388:4, 2392:7, 2392:11, 2392:15, 2392:20, 2392:21, 2393:3, 2394:2, 2394:6, 2395:1, 2395:6, 2398:17, 2398:19, 2402:15, 2402:19, 2404:5, 2406:1, 2406:3, 2406:10, 2406:11. 2407:9. 2407:10, 2407:25, 2410:5, 2410:11, 2410:17, 2410:18. 2410:19, 2410:20, 2412:2, 2412:8, 2412:14, 2414:18, 2414:19, 2416:24, 2417:19, 2418:1, 2419:7, 2422:24, 2423:22, 2433:14, 2440:22, 2441:2, 2443:25, 2444:1, 2444:2, 2444:5, 2444:6, 2444:8, 2444:16, 2444:19, 2444:22, 2445:15, 2454:18, 2454:23, 2455:4, 2455:5, 2456:7, 2456:23, 2466:1, 2466:2, 2466:4, 2466:19, 2467:2, 2467:12, 2467:17, 2468:16, 2469:20, 2471:18, 2471:21, 2473:7, 2502:22, 2503:7, 2503:10, 2503:17, 2503:19, 2503:21, 2504:4, 2504:7, 2504:23, 2505:1, 2505:7, 2505:22, 2506:8 agreements [3] -2378:20, 2382:18, 2416:21 ahead [2] - 2401:14, 2507:8 Air [3] - 2391:8, 2397:14, 2398:3 air [1] - 2398:16 Airpark [6] - 2382:7, 2382:20, 2382:21, 2383:3, 2384:7, 2433:2

airplane [2] - 2381:1, 2421:16 airport [1] - 2381:2 allegation [2] -2512:23, 2531:10 allegations [1] -2430:17 allege [2] - 2347:25, 2527:13 alleged [4] - 2382:10, 2510:22, 2527:16, 2528:23 alleges [2] - 2512:5, 2530:2 alleging [2] - 2511:17, 2530:19 alleviating [1] -2415:25 allow [3] - 2469:21, 2478:7, 2500:21 allowed [3] - 2483:7, 2484:21, 2513:3 allows [1] - 2482:5 almost [5] - 2400:25, 2402:12, 2425:10, 2445:18, 2498:18 alone [1] - 2349:16 **Alternate** [1] - 2526:8 amended [1] -2410:11 America [5] - 2356:21, 2520:18, 2523:22, 2525:18, 2525:20 **AMERICA** [1] - 2343:3 American [1] -2424:19 amount [30] - 2346:24, 2347:20, 2354:20, 2357:13, 2357:15, 2357:16, 2366:7, 2372:9, 2374:18, 2377:20, 2385:2, 2403:5, 2409:20, 2416:17, 2437:14, 2442:6, 2444:25, 2449:4, 2459:1, 2459:15, 2474:8, 2476:1, 2515:3, 2516:9, 2519:13, 2519:15, 2522:1, 2522:17, 2525:15 amounts [3] - 2385:4, 2441:11, 2445:1 analogize [1] -2527:13 Andrew [2] - 2478:20, 2480:8 **ANDREW** [1] - 2344:4 animation [1] -2446:12

answer [11] - 2345:14, 2345:19, 2345:20, 2346:4, 2347:21, 2349:13, 2424:6, 2437:19, 2469:4, 2500:22, 2524:13 answered [7] -2346:21, 2349:9, 2427:7, 2452:19, 2452:24, 2457:19, 2500:19 answers [1] - 2346:7 anticipated [1] -2443:19 anticipating [1] -2350:25 anyway [1] - 2350:14 apologize [5] -2404:20, 2406:23, 2407:4, 2446:15, 2462:18 appear [5] - 2345:25, 2402:8, 2412:17, 2430:5, 2467:11 APPEARANCES [1] -2343:14 appearances [1] -2345:3 appeared [1] -2500:17 appearing [1] -2388:10 apple [1] - 2409:7 application [1] -2351:2 appraised [2] -2409:10, 2409:19 appreciate [5] -2353:1, 2353:7, 2409:8, 2532:10, 2532:25 appreciative [1] -2447:21 approach [6] - 2376:3, 2419:17, 2431:7, 2449:23, 2467:21, 2509:15 approached [3] -2352:18, 2361:18, 2380:25 approval [1] - 2481:12 approve [2] - 2439:13, 2439:23 approved [1] -2480:20 approximate [1] -2474:8 April [9] - 2388:18, 2393:5, 2406:1,

2450:5, 2450:17, 2452:4, 2452:10, 2464:11, 2528:6 **ARE** [1] - 2385:16 area [8] - 2366:16, 2367:5, 2420:4, 2420:10. 2454:9. 2482:20, 2525:23 argue [1] - 2350:13 argument [5] - 2469:3, 2469:5, 2512:7, 2529:19, 2531:5 arguments [1] -2469:10 **Arizona** [14] - 2359:9, 2381:2, 2391:13, 2398:23, 2398:25, 2400:7, 2400:18, 2400:19, 2401:24, 2401:25, 2448:12, 2459:7, 2465:8, 2499:13 arranged [1] - 2362:19 arrested [2] - 2429:9, 2452:15 arrive [2] - 2503:10, 2518:23 arrived [2] - 2345:6, 2518:23 Article [1] - 2391:15 aspect [1] - 2478:11 Assante [3] - 2481:18, 2481:21, 2482:23 assets [5] - 2360:9, 2410:9, 2465:5, 2487:5, 2487:11 assist [1] - 2450:15 assistance [1] -2416:6 Assistant [1] -2343:18 assisting [1] -2366:24 associated [1] -2377:23 assume [3] - 2438:23, 2442:10, 2474:12 assumed [1] -2457:24 assuming [2] -2436:2, 2461:18 assured [2] - 2421:19, 2428:7 AT&T [1] - 2517:6 athletes [1] - 2491:11 attached [1] - 2455:4 attempting [1] -2383:4 attention [13] -

2351:12, 2361:10,

2365:5, 2377:14, 2407:9, 2412:15, 2424:14, 2426:7, 2458:12, 2515:1, 2515:25, 2517:24, 2518:13 attorney [4] - 2372:25, 2393:18, 2453:20, 2453:21 Attorney [1] - 2343:16 attorneys [1] -2356:23 Attorneys [1] -2343:18 attribute [1] - 2349:21 August [17] - 2378:19, 2384:23, 2418:25, 2419:1, 2424:10, 2424:11, 2424:13, 2424:17, 2425:20, 2443:8, 2498:15, 2499:19, 2499:20, 2499:25, 2500:9, 2500:11, 2500:24 authentic [1] -2400:13 authenticity [1] -2510:4 Authority [1] -2477:12 available [3] -2462:11, 2462:18, 2532:2 **Avalon** [56] - 2380:21, 2384:7, 2384:22, 2385:2, 2385:15, 2389:8, 2389:12, 2391:8, 2391:12, 2391:23, 2391:25, 2392:3, 2397:14, 2398:2, 2401:25, 2402:3, 2402:5, 2402:11, 2402:13, 2405:25, 2406:7, 2406:10, 2406:18, 2407:11, 2407:15, 2413:5, 2433:2, 2433:12, 2434:10, 2434:12, 2434:24, 2435:5, 2435:15, 2435:18, 2438:4, 2440:8, 2454:16, 2454:18, 2454:23, 2455:6, 2455:13, 2456:7, 2456:11, 2457:8, 2459:15, 2460:5, 2463:17, 2463:23, 2464:2, 2464:7, 2473:20, 2474:1, 2474:6,

2474:9, 2474:13 aviation [1] - 2436:24 aware [27] - 2345:17, 2350:1, 2378:1, 2379:4, 2392:15, 2393:25, 2398:1, 2408:22. 2409:10. 2409:19, 2410:7, 2414:22, 2416:3, 2418:5, 2418:11, 2419:9, 2419:16, 2420:11, 2433:25, 2434:11, 2434:15, 2434:16, 2442:17, 2443:3, 2487:23, 2500:2, 2527:20 **AZ** [11] - 2495:5, 2495:7, 2496:8, 2496:10, 2497:4, 2497:14, 2497:19, 2498:1, 2501:4, 2502:23, 2507:21

В

backdated [1] -2500:10 background [2] -2360:1, 2479:2 bad [1] - 2389:14 Bailey [5] - 2382:4, 2382:22, 2434:17, 2434:19 balance [9] - 2372:8, 2375:18, 2375:23, 2507:24, 2521:22, 2521:24, 2524:23, 2524:25 **ballot** [1] - 2460:8 Bank [12] - 2357:2, 2509:5, 2509:7, 2518:5, 2520:7, 2520:18, 2521:3, 2523:6, 2523:7, 2523:22, 2525:18, 2525:20 bank [36] - 2354:18, 2355:21, 2355:24, 2356:1, 2357:8, 2357:9, 2357:13, 2357:14, 2357:15, 2376:19, 2379:1, 2415:13, 2422:1, 2424:9, 2463:21, 2466:9, 2468:10, 2468:12, 2468:22, 2471:20, 2486:24, 2494:14, 2496:10, 2496:16, 2496:17,

2496:25, 2497:13,

2497:21, 2500:15, 2512:2, 2514:12, 2514:14, 2516:14, 2524:4, 2524:18 banking [2] - 2370:14, 2522:23 bankruptcy [29] -2382:11, 2382:12, 2383:3, 2383:4, 2383:11, 2392:4, 2392:18, 2394:3, 2438:6, 2438:12, 2438:19, 2438:22, 2438:24, 2439:3, 2439:9, 2439:22, 2457:24, 2458:17, 2460:4, 2460:9, 2462:9, 2463:6, 2464:5, 2464:25, 2465:7, 2465:13, 2473:18, 2474:4, 2493:22 Bankruptcy [1] -

2391:13 banks [3] - 2357:5, 2357:6, 2496:11 **Banks** [3] - 2357:3, 2357:11 bar [8] - 2419:18, 2420:1, 2420:17, 2470:4, 2509:17, 2510:1, 2513:12, 2528:6 bargain [1] - 2398:15

Barreth [1] - 2531:19 base [1] - 2351:20 based [15] - 2347:4, 2347:25, 2348:17, 2348:19, 2385:9, 2385:12, 2389:6, 2406:6, 2416:21, 2441:24, 2444:20, 2456:12, 2492:14, 2504:9, 2530:18 **basic** [2] - 2352:16, 2480:25

basis [4] - 2432:7, 2474:12, 2529:25, 2530:4 bears [2] - 2413:13,

2497:24 became [10] -2349:19, 2492:19, 2495:4, 2496:6, 2496:13, 2496:14, 2497:3, 2498:19,

become [5] - 2409:19, 2452:23, 2492:23, 2493:4, 2494:7

2501:17, 2502:1

becoming [2] -2494:12, 2496:9 **BEFORE** [1] - 2343:11 began [2] - 2383:8, 2481:11 begin [2] - 2358:17, 2402:21 beginning [1] -2524:25 behalf [11] - 2361:11, 2362:24, 2415:21, 2429:17, 2430:5, 2444:3, 2452:15, 2467:13, 2472:11, 2478:8, 2490:10 behind [3] - 2354:12, 2453:6, 2526:6 belabor [1] - 2346:14 belief [1] - 2418:21 **belly** [2] - 2464:7, 2510:20 below [3] - 2481:20, 2520:14, 2520:24 beneficiaries [2] -2424:20, 2501:14 beneficiary [4] -2423:9, 2423:15, 2424:19, 2523:22 beneficiary's [3] -2357:14, 2357:15, 2357:16 benefit [7] - 2515:20, 2515:21, 2520:18, 2521:2, 2521:3, 2521:4, 2529:18 best [4] - 2430:12, 2467:15, 2497:24, 2533:1 betrayed [1] - 2451:17 between [9] - 2354:10, 2356:21, 2375:23, 2385:23, 2438:10, 2453:24, 2460:20,

2467:2, 2529:10

2427:5, 2468:3,

2530:15

2374:8

2517:7

2503:14

beyond [6] - 2352:14,

2511:11, 2530:13,

BIANCO [1] - 2343:12

big [3] - 2374:17,

Big [2] - 2361:20,

bill [2] - 2385:15,

billing [1] - 2525:7

bills [6] - 2385:11,

2385:24, 2398:10,

2503:4, 2503:11,

2430:9, 2430:10

bit [1] - 2358:11 blacked [2] - 2509:1, 2514:21 blank [1] - 2371:10 board [2] - 2501:19, 2502:11 body [1] - 2346:25 bond [1] - 2485:18 bonds [2] - 2485:6, 2485:15 borrowed [2] - 2524:6, 2524:8 bottom [7] - 2349:25, 2423:1, 2480:12, 2480:14, 2515:10, 2518:13, 2522:12 bounds [1] - 2382:24 branch [1] - 2484:8 break [10] - 2399:9, 2399:13, 2401:2, 2445:18, 2445:20, 2465:20, 2466:9, 2506:13, 2506:14, 2507:20 brief [4] - 2351:5, 2381:9, 2399:8, 2497:8 briefly [7] - 2364:2, 2366:13, 2369:3, 2394:10, 2404:20, 2405:24, 2509:15 bring [8] - 2351:11, 2396:6, 2401:5, 2412:15, 2446:5, 2446:21, 2447:22, 2507:3 broadly [1] - 2530:9 broker [2] - 2447:8, 2487:25 broker/dealers [1] -2483:6 brokerage [1] -2477:23 **Brothers** [6] - 2379:2, 2379:4, 2379:13, 2443:4, 2443:7, 2472:9 brothers [1] - 2411:22 brought [1] - 2502:5 Bruce [1] - 2531:19 bucks [1] - 2385:16 build [3] - 2372:21, 2381:1, 2434:9 build-out [1] - 2434:9 builder [5] - 2385:15, 2387:3, 2389:2, 2440:11, 2440:13 builders [1] - 2385:12 building [5] - 2387:5,

2434:1, 2434:2,

2441:12, 2441:13 built [2] - 2402:16, 2440:14 bullet [1] - 2373:25 business [20] -2357:24, 2360:2, 2360:11, 2374:14, 2374:15, 2418:8, 2427:24, 2428:11, 2447:8, 2447:11, 2479:12, 2479:15, 2480:21, 2482:6, 2485:13, 2490:21, 2491:7, 2497:19, 2498:1. 2501:3 businesses [1] -2490:25 businessman [1] -2448:12 businessperson [1] -2430:11 buy [5] - 2366:7, 2392:21, 2478:8, 2483:7, 2493:1 buying [1] - 2367:8 **BY** [46] - 2343:17, 2343:23, 2359:7, 2364:4, 2388:2, 2408:10, 2414:13, 2421:3, 2422:10, 2448:2, 2454:12, 2455:16, 2457:21, 2458:9, 2463:2, 2466:16, 2471:6, 2472:1, 2472:22, 2473:16, 2474:17, 2477:7, 2480:1, 2488:6, 2489:13, 2490:13, 2494:21, 2495:19, 2496:5, 2497:11, 2498:11, 2499:1, 2507:11, 2514:3, 2534:4, 2534:6, 2534:8, 2534:10, 2534:12, 2534:14, 2534:16, 2534:20, 2535:3, 2535:5, 2535:7, 2535:9 C

C-137 [1] - 2449:18 C-158 [1] - 2453:15 C-160 [1] - 2458:11 CALCAGNI [1] -2343:21 candidly [2] -2351:21, 2532:18 cannot [1] - 2353:5

55 of 79 sheets Page 5 to 5 of 29

capable [1] - 2522:6 capacity [2] - 2413:1, 2480:23 capital [17] - 2362:3, 2363:2, 2385:5, 2385:8, 2385:14, 2385:21, 2397:18, 2398:14, 2403:13, 2419:5, 2425:13, 2428:8, 2434:8, 2460:21, 2461:14, 2465:21, 2465:23 Capital [3] - 2481:18, 2481:21, 2483:3 capitalize [2] - 2362:6, 2362:9 caption [1] - 2515:15 card [1] - 2492:5 care [2] - 2394:20, 2486:10 cars [7] - 2359:11, 2359:15, 2359:16, 2359:17, 2359:18, 2428:17 Casa [3] - 2520:8, 2520:9, 2520:12 case [26] - 2345:2, 2346:11, 2360:13, 2385:11, 2399:10, 2412:1, 2445:22, 2451:15, 2472:11, 2478:20. 2480:8. 2480:16, 2482:13, 2483:15, 2483:25, 2484:14, 2489:20, 2506:15, 2513:6, 2526:5, 2526:7, 2526:13, 2526:16, 2531:10, 2532:4 cases [1] - 2447:12 cash [2] - 2397:18, 2403:11 Castro [1] - 2531:19 caution [2] - 2351:23, 2447:12 cc [1] - 2373:9 cc'd [1] - 2374:24 cell [2] - 2517:6, 2517:7 **Central** [5] - 2343:5, 2343:17, 2344:9, 2479:6, 2480:5 certain [8] - 2354:10, 2360:11, 2429:4, 2447:17, 2486:23, 2522:1, 2529:17, 2530:12 certainly [3] - 2511:4, 2527:19, 2531:11 certifications [3] -

2351:17, 2351:19, 2351:21 certified [1] - 2462:10 cetera [1] - 2463:22 chain [1] - 2373:20 challenges [2] -2434:1, 2434:6 chance [3] - 2399:20, 2441:17, 2532:16 change [1] - 2380:20 Chapter [1] - 2438:8 character [6] -2429:11, 2429:17, 2430:5, 2451:13, 2451:15, 2452:23 characterization [1] -2406:22 charged [1] - 2487:15 charges [1] - 2429:9 charging [1] - 2487:12 Charlie [3] - 2390:12, 2390:22, 2394:10 charts [1] - 2511:24 check [1] - 2405:10 checks [6] - 2403:16, 2405:8, 2405:14, 2405:15, 2434:8 Choice [1] - 2450:10 choice [1] - 2450:12 choose [1] - 2415:19 chooses [1] - 2530:24 Chris [1] - 2532:2 Christopher [2] -2409:22, 2410:2 cites [1] - 2462:22 City [1] - 2491:5 claim [4] - 2459:18, 2468:22, 2473:19, 2530:23 **claimed** [1] - 2346:13 claiming [8] - 2349:7, 2397:1, 2459:11, 2529:21, 2531:3, 2531:4, 2531:5, 2531:7 claims [3] - 2399:24, 2463:21, 2511:7 clarification [1] -2414:25 clarify [1] - 2349:17 classic [1] - 2359:17 clear [5] - 2374:5, 2447:15, 2528:16, 2530:5, 2530:6 clearly [5] - 2345:17, 2346:24, 2347:2, 2426:23, 2435:17 **CLERK** [6] - 2354:3, 2401:4, 2401:10,

2446:3, 2507:1,

2507:5 clerk [2] - 2401:10, 2462:10 client [10] - 2348:13, 2348:17, 2350:13, 2350:18, 2420:12, 2483:10. 2486:18. 2486:19, 2487:14 clients [9] - 2478:9, 2485:9, 2485:10, 2485:25, 2486:3, 2486:8, 2528:11, 2528:17, 2530:9 clip [1] - 2458:10 clock [1] - 2408:12 close [11] - 2362:18, 2366:9, 2375:18, 2379:24, 2408:15, 2415:3, 2416:15, 2417:8, 2443:8, 2477:4, 2489:10 closely [1] - 2349:22 closer [2] - 2359:12, 2359:13 closing [18] - 2408:23, 2411:9, 2411:13, 2411:18, 2415:9, 2415:16, 2416:17, 2418:25, 2419:3, 2419:12, 2423:19, 2424:12, 2425:1, 2425:17, 2427:1, 2445:13, 2469:15, 2473:9 Closter [2] - 2489:17, 2496:16 CMG [24] - 2378:4, 2384:7, 2384:22, 2385:3, 2385:16, 2389:12, 2391:12, 2391:23, 2391:25, 2392:3, 2401:25, 2402:4, 2402:5, 2402:11, 2402:13, 2405:25, 2406:7, 2406:10, 2407:21, 2413:5, 2438:4, 2454:18, 2459:15, 2468:13 co [1] - 2421:25 co-counsel [1] -2421:25 collectively [2] -2528:11, 2530:10 college [1] - 2483:19 column [1] - 2463:20 coming [6] - 2353:5,

commenced [1] -2348:2 comment [1] -2369:16 comments [1] -2420:5 commercial [4] -2360:10, 2362:22, 2367:16, 2367:22 Commission [3] -2398:23, 2400:8, 2401:24 commitment [2] -2347:3, 2347:15 commitments [1] -2354:15 committed [2] -2395:8, 2410:8 committing [1] -2503:23 common [1] - 2414:8 commonly [1] -2477:12 communicating [1] -2449:13 communication [3] -2376:7, 2453:23, 2486:1 communications [1] -2486:11 companies [4] -2359:23, 2367:11, 2451:2, 2475:5 company [88] -2355:19, 2356:3, 2359:11, 2359:15, 2359:19, 2359:22, 2359:23, 2360:5, 2360:8, 2361:19, 2361:24, 2362:4, 2362:6, 2362:9, 2363:4, 2365:8, 2365:21, 2367:11, 2369:19, 2370:2, 2376:21, 2377:3, 2380:22, 2381:6, 2381:8, 2382:15, 2388:14, 2390:24, 2395:8, 2397:19, 2398:5, 2398:8, 2398:11, 2402:1, 2402:18, 2406:19, 2407:12, 2407:21, 2423:12, 2425:12, 2425:13, 2428:16, 2428:19, 2436:24, 2437:2, 2437:12, 2437:16, 2438:15, 2449:5, 2449:7, 2449:8, 2449:10,

2450:15, 2451:24, 2457:4, 2458:24, 2459:3, 2462:2, 2463:12, 2465:8, 2465:17, 2466:6, 2468:14, 2475:1, 2475:3, 2475:9, 2475:22, 2476:2, 2491:18, 2491:22, 2492:4, 2492:5, 2492:20, 2492:24, 2493:1, 2493:11, 2494:13, 2494:17, 2494:22, 2495:4, 2496:6, 2499:13, 2502:17, 2502:18, 2514:16, 2529:14, 2529:15 Company [13] -2362:1, 2362:6, 2365:12, 2367:9, 2368:13, 2368:21, 2377:3, 2377:6, 2377:12, 2380:4, 2453:11, 2453:13, 2467:3 company's [1] -2509:6 compare [3] - 2509:9, 2518:7, 2522:8 compensated [1] -2502:25 compensation [6] -2429:1, 2471:17, 2486:25, 2487:2, 2487:4, 2487:7 complete [5] -2415:19, 2416:11, 2417:25, 2445:12, 2529:1 completed [1] -2415:20 completely [2] -2347:2, 2353:2 complies [2] -2409:17, 2410:15 compliment [1] -2532:24 computer [1] -2532:16 conceded [4] -2360:23, 2360:24, 2361:2, 2490:12 concedes [1] - 2490:9 concern [2] - 2512:12, 2528:21 concerned [1] -2513:2 concerning [1] -2528:24

2399:21, 2420:13,

2442:13, 2470:6,

2483:19

concluded [2] -2420:17, 2513:12 conclusion [2] -2428:5, 2519:1 condition [1] - 2373:8 conditions [3] -2385:10, 2411:19, 2417:20 condominium [1] -2433:5 conduct [2] - 2477:22, 2510:12 conducted [4] -2357:24, 2419:18, 2509:17, 2510:1 conducting [2] -2497:18, 2498:1 confer [2] - 2376:5, 2390:7 conference [11] -2383:22. 2419:18. 2420:1, 2420:17, 2422:16, 2432:20, 2502:12, 2502:24, 2509:17, 2510:1, 2513:12 conferences [3] -2501:18, 2501:21 confirm [1] - 2513:9 confirms [1] - 2350:7 conflict [7] - 2430:11, 2451:16, 2487:17, 2488:1, 2488:3, 2488:7, 2526:1 conflicts [2] - 2487:19 confront [2] -2399:20, 2512:23 confrontation [1] -2450:24 confronted [6] -2420:12, 2421:5, 2450:21, 2451:4, 2451:8, 2451:20 confusion [1] - 2407:4 congratulating [2] -2452:7, 2452:8 conjunction [1] -2496:12 connection [11] -2347:8, 2392:17, 2409:4, 2411:22, 2464:25, 2471:17, 2494:12, 2496:9, 2501:3, 2501:22, 2505:4 consent [1] - 2510:3 consider [1] - 2430:13 consideration [1] -2529:21 considerations [1] -

2418:9 consolidate [1] -2511:7 conspiracy [2] -2527:11, 2527:14 CONSTANTINE [3] -2343:7, 2446:15, 2446:20 constantine [13] -2389:24, 2390:1, 2391:24, 2393:2, 2396:24, 2397:7, 2398:1, 2405:21, 2414:17, 2414:22, 2419:3, 2419:10, 2419:15 Constantine [161] -2344:1, 2356:22, 2360:14, 2360:25, 2361:1, 2361:6, 2361:13, 2361:14, 2361:17, 2362:1, 2362:8, 2362:16, 2362:17, 2365:1, 2365:20, 2366:2, 2366:8, 2367:14, 2367:21, 2367:24, 2369:15, 2369:24, 2372:25, 2374:23, 2374:25, 2377:17, 2377:20, 2378:2, 2378:6, 2378:11, 2380:5, 2380:9, 2380:18, 2380:25, 2382:7, 2382:11, 2382:24, 2386:7, 2386:24, 2387:1, 2388:15, 2389:6, 2394:19, 2398:21, 2399:1, 2403:1, 2403:4, 2403:7, 2404:4, 2404:10, 2404:11, 2405:10, 2406:16, 2406:17, 2407:22, 2413:6, 2413:7, 2413:13, 2416:14, 2420:6, 2421:5. 2421:8. 2421:14, 2422:20, 2423:2, 2423:18, 2424:1, 2424:9, 2424:15, 2424:24, 2426:2, 2426:5, 2426:12, 2426:24, 2427:12, 2427:17, 2427:19, 2428:10, 2428:22, 2429:6, 2429:12, 2430:17,

2435:4, 2435:10, 2435:13, 2435:17, 2435:19, 2435:25, 2436:25, 2437:6, 2437:22, 2438:5, 2438:15, 2438:22, 2439:9, 2440:5, 2441:1, 2441:4, 2441:24, 2442:14, 2442:17, 2442:21, 2442:22, 2443:15, 2444:2, 2444:15, 2445:5, 2445:14, 2446:6, 2446:8, 2448:13, 2448:15, 2449:13. 2450:6. 2450:13, 2450:24, 2451:5, 2451:20, 2453:7. 2453:18. 2453:19, 2453:24, 2454:13, 2454:15, 2455:11, 2455:19, 2455:23, 2456:17, 2456:19, 2457:12, 2461:3, 2461:21, 2463:5, 2464:17, 2464:25, 2465:7, 2471:19, 2473:22, 2473:25, 2474:12, 2475:6, 2475:11, 2489:21, 2489:24, 2490:4, 2490:8, 2491:23, 2491:24, 2492:17, 2501:22, 2502:7, 2502:8, 2502:9, 2502:12, 2529:17 constantine's [1] -2393:17 Constantine's [11] -2372:23, 2374:6, 2412:20, 2439:22, 2449:1, 2453:22, 2457:8, 2458:17, 2464:5, 2466:2, 2492:4 construction [1] -2402:22 consultant [3] -2436:25, 2490:24, 2491:2 Consulting [1] -2407:20 consummated [1] -2397:15 Cont'd [2] - 2421:2, 2534:9 contact [2] - 2353:2, 2429:24 contacted [4] -

2353:3, 2361:17, 2386:8, 2429:22 contain [1] - 2497:13 contained [3] -2480:14, 2511:19, 2512:7 contemporaneously [1] - 2357:21 content [2] - 2409:14, 2469:14 contents [2] -2406:22, 2482:9 context [1] - 2443:24 continually [1] -2351:8 continue [7] - 2350:8, 2354:8, 2424:20, 2427:18, 2451:23, 2519:4, 2526:5 Continued [8] -2381:14, 2383:23, 2387:10, 2431:11, 2432:21, 2445:25, 2467:23, 2470:8 continued [7] -2419:19, 2420:18, 2450:25, 2506:18, 2509:18, 2513:13, 2514:1 CONTINUED [3] -2388:1, 2507:10, 2514:2 continues [1] -2483:18 continuing [1] -2411:23 contract [10] -2397:14, 2402:21, 2415:19, 2416:2, 2443:17, 2463:21, 2464:1, 2468:19, 2473:19 contribute [3] -2362:24, 2367:25, 2407:22 contributed [11] -2369:10, 2389:8, 2389:11, 2398:7, 2406:6, 2408:14, 2408:19, 2408:22, 2414:23, 2427:1, 2428:4 contributing [1] -2425:16 contribution [20] -2366:3, 2366:4, 2380:10, 2380:14, 2397:22, 2398:15, 2407:11, 2415:2, 2419:6, 2421:6,

2421:12, 2423:18, 2425:7, 2425:10, 2425:13, 2426:14, 2428:9, 2433:4, 2433:8, 2468:24 contributions [10] -2365:20, 2383:9, 2384:25, 2385:24, 2397:18, 2427:4, 2435:7, 2463:17, 2465:22, 2465:24 control [2] - 2444:10, 2446:18 conversation [20] -2348:17, 2348:20, 2367:14, 2375:5, 2375:10, 2376:7, 2386:23, 2389:6, 2389:23, 2393:1, 2420:12, 2420:14, 2434:5, 2435:3, 2448:24, 2451:12, 2460:15, 2461:7, 2461:24, 2500:5 conversations [5] -2374:25, 2452:16, 2492:7, 2506:1, 2506:3 conversing [1] -2450:13 convey [2] - 2475:11, 2475:13 conveyed [4] -2454:14, 2454:15, 2455:12, 2456:16 conveying [1] -2455:11 convinced [1] -2529:11 **CONWAY** [1] - 2344:1 copied [3] - 2373:1, 2373:2, 2453:20 copies [4] - 2353:10, 2357:18, 2405:7, 2405:8 copy [12] - 2363:17, 2364:11, 2364:18, 2373:8, 2373:9, 2376:8, 2449:23, 2454:22, 2458:8, 2467:16, 2508:22, 2508:25 corner [2] - 2514:12, 2521:21 corners [1] - 2512:17 Corporate [1] -2398:23 corporation [3] -2398:24, 2426:16,

2426:17

57 of 79 sheets Page 7 to 7 of 29

2430:20, 2432:3,

2432:12, 2434:1,

Corporation [2] -2400:7, 2401:24 correct [161] -2353:10, 2362:12, 2365:15, 2365:24, 2365:25, 2366:19, 2367:4, 2372:1, 2372:14, 2372:15, 2374:16, 2377:7, 2379:9, 2379:25, 2390:15, 2390:16, 2391:21, 2391:22, 2392:1, 2392:19, 2393:5, 2393:6, 2394:8, 2394:9, 2394:17, 2394:18, 2394:25, 2395:1, 2396:14, 2397:2, 2397:3, 2397:16, 2398:3, 2398:5, 2398:11, 2398:12, 2401:17, 2401:19, 2404:25, 2405:4, 2405:5, 2405:16, 2405:17, 2407:23, 2408:16, 2408:17, 2408:18, 2408:20, 2409:2, 2411:15, 2411:21, 2412:4, 2412:18, 2412:20, 2412:21, 2412:22, 2412:24, 2413:8, 2415:5, 2415:22, 2416:7, 2416:8, 2416:20, 2417:1, 2417:2, 2417:5, 2417:16, 2417:24, 2418:2. 2418:9. 2418:23, 2418:24, 2423:23, 2423:25, 2426:18, 2429:14, 2429:15, 2433:5, 2433:13, 2434:10, 2436:4, 2438:16, 2439:6, 2439:7, 2441:6, 2441:7, 2441:18, 2442:11, 2443:22, 2443:23, 2445:10. 2445:11. 2445:15, 2445:16, 2450:18, 2450:19, 2451:6, 2452:1, 2452:2, 2452:6, 2452:12, 2452:21, 2454:17, 2455:2, 2455:6, 2455:9, 2455:10, 2455:21, 2456:1, 2456:4, 2456:11, 2456:12, 2456:23, 2456:24, 2456:25, 2457:5,

2457:25, 2460:9, 2460:21, 2460:22, 2461:18, 2461:25, 2463:7, 2463:10, 2463:11, 2463:13, 2463:14, 2463:23, 2463:24, 2464:8, 2464:11, 2464:13, 2465:15, 2467:10, 2472:14, 2473:4, 2473:5, 2473:21, 2474:6, 2475:12, 2476:2, 2476:3, 2476:4, 2481:16, 2482:3, 2483:15, 2483:16, 2484:6, 2494:3, 2495:20, 2497:14, 2497:15, 2498:5. 2498:17. 2501:1, 2514:17, 2514:18, 2515:15, 2515:22, 2516:20, 2526:2 correctly [9] - 2361:8, 2371:3, 2386:13, 2392:24, 2413:21, 2415:19. 2438:14. 2441:9, 2444:25 cost [2] - 2375:6, 2375:14 counsel [8] - 2376:4, 2376:5, 2390:7, 2390:11, 2395:16, 2421:25, 2504:3, 2531:17 counter [1] - 2478:5 counterparts [2] -2413:17, 2414:3 country [1] - 2484:22 Country [1] - 2344:1 couple [8] - 2365:4, 2382:23, 2400:4, 2423:19, 2443:9, 2446:12, 2447:13, 2531:22 course [9] - 2345:21, 2347:12, 2357:23, 2360:12, 2382:21, 2469:5, 2479:11, 2479:14, 2530:24 court [12] - 2353:10, 2384:1, 2421:1, 2429:16, 2433:1, 2439:3, 2457:24, 2462:9, 2462:10, 2463:6, 2465:8, 2471:1 COURT [143] - 2343:1,

2345:5, 2348:7,

2348:11, 2348:24,

2350:10, 2351:13, 2351:24, 2352:14, 2353:7, 2353:12, 2353:24, 2354:6, 2355:2, 2355:5, 2355:12, 2356:8, 2356:12, 2356:18, 2358:7, 2358:10, 2358:25, 2360:24, 2361:1, 2363:23, 2364:21, 2369:6, 2373:16, 2376:15, 2378:9, 2381:11, 2383:14, 2383:21, 2384:3, 2388:22, 2388:25, 2390:8, 2390:15, 2390:18, 2391:2, 2396:1, 2396:4. 2399:9. 2399:16, 2400:15, 2400:23, 2401:2, 2401:5, 2401:13, 2401:17, 2401:19, 2401:21, 2404:16, 2404:18, 2407:2, 2407:6, 2408:7, 2411:1, 2413:11, 2414:11, 2420:8, 2420:15, 2422:3, 2422:5, 2422:7, 2423:4, 2424:6, 2431:8, 2432:19, 2436:6, 2437:19, 2445:17, 2445:20, 2446:4, 2446:17, 2446:21, 2447:1, 2447:22, 2447:24, 2448:1, 2452:20, 2455:15, 2457:20, 2462:5, 2462:16, 2462:23, 2467:22, 2468:9, 2469:18, 2469:25, 2470:5, 2471:4, 2471:25, 2472:18, 2473:12, 2474:16, 2476:10, 2476:14, 2476:17, 2476:25, 2477:3, 2479:24, 2488:5, 2488:10, 2488:13, 2488:17, 2488:20, 2488:22, 2489:6, 2489:9, 2490:11, 2496:3, 2498:7, 2498:23, 2500:21, 2506:14, 2507:2, 2507:7, 2509:12, 2509:16, 2510:22, 2510:25, 2512:4, 2512:24, 2513:7,

2524:13, 2525:24, 2526:4, 2526:20, 2526:24, 2527:22, 2528:4, 2529:3, 2530:7, 2531:4, 2531:7, 2531:9, 2532:3, 2532:14, 2532:21, 2532:23 Court [12] - 2344:4, 2344:7, 2348:9, 2351:12, 2353:4, 2391:13, 2420:11, 2511:7, 2511:13, 2514:1, 2527:21, 2531:6 Court's [2] - 2347:22, 2532:22 court's [1] - 2462:11 Courthouse [1] -2343:4 courtroom [10] -2354:5, 2354:14, 2399:11, 2399:14, 2401:11, 2445:24, 2490:6, 2507:6, 2526:18, 2526:23 cover [1] - 2487:4 covered [3] - 2469:21, 2488:2, 2515:12 covers [2] - 2484:12, 2484:19 crashed [4] - 2433:19, 2434:25, 2435:5, 2457:10 CRD [4] - 2478:19, 2479:6, 2480:3, 2480:4 created [5] - 2357:20, 2377:9, 2444:3, 2479:8, 2479:11 creating [1] - 2477:25 creation [1] - 2374:20 Credit [3] - 2428:16, 2450:10, 2450:12 credit [9] - 2347:3, 2347:16, 2357:15, 2403:14, 2492:6, 2511:23, 2511:25, 2512:1, 2513:4 credited [1] - 2377:4 crediting [1] - 2357:14 creditor [11] -2438:18, 2438:22, 2439:2, 2457:23, 2458:3, 2458:17, 2458:19, 2458:24, 2459:12, 2459:23, 2460:1 creditors [5] - 2439:3, 2460:3, 2460:4,

2463:9, 2463:10 credits [1] - 2377:1 Credits [2] - 2508:15, 2518:1 crime [4] - 2452:15, 2503:24, 2504:19, 2511:16 crimes [1] - 2511:16 criminal [1] - 2429:9 CROSS [9] - 2388:1, 2408:9, 2414:12, 2421:2, 2473:15, 2534:5, 2534:7, 2534:9, 2534:15 cross [7] - 2353:19, 2353:21, 2406:23, 2408:7, 2415:1, 2463:15, 2488:13 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** [4] -2421:2, 2473:15, 2534:9, 2534:15 cross-examination [5] - 2406:23, 2408:7, 2415:1, 2463:15, 2488:13 crosses [1] - 2353:22 current [2] - 2510:6, 2511:10 **CURRIE** [1] - 2343:15 **cursor** [1] - 2515:12 custodians [1] -2354:18 custody [2] - 2357:19, 2357:23 **Customer** [1] - 2499:6 customers [4] -2478:9. 2480:20. 2483:8, 2484:22 cycle [2] - 2522:23, 2525:1

D

D.C [1] - 2477:11 danger [2] - 2415:18, 2493:24 **Daryll** [2] - 2345:10, 2345:11 data [1] - 2354:1 database [4] - 2479:5, 2479:8, 2480:6 date [22] - 2368:13, 2371:23, 2372:7, 2374:8, 2374:12, 2393:4, 2393:6, 2397:2, 2399:18, 2402:8, 2415:16, 2421:20, 2426:20, 2481:8, 2499:9,

2518:21, 2519:4,

2499:25, 2500:3, 2515:1, 2520:20, 2523:15, 2525:13 dated [7] - 2346:18, 2363:13, 2405:11, 2405:15, 2498:15, 2498:20, 2499:18 dates [6] - 2384:12, 2388:16, 2402:7, 2426:3, 2481:3, 2482:18 days [9] - 2372:7, 2372:10, 2374:11, 2374:13, 2400:4, 2419:6. 2423:22. 2425:7, 2516:22 deal [15] - 2348:3, 2419:10, 2427:24, 2435:15, 2436:14, 2436:18, 2436:19, 2436:20, 2441:16, 2443:13, 2443:21, 2443:24, 2445:6, 2445:13, 2532:23 dealers [1] - 2483:11 dealing [2] - 2420:10, 2485:25 dealings [1] - 2361:12 deals [1] - 2360:13 dealt [2] - 2486:4, 2486:5 debit [2] - 2357:10, 2492:5 **debiting** [1] - 2357:12 debits [2] - 2423:2, 2424:15 debt [2] - 2463:21, 2494:5 debtor [1] - 2465:3 **debts** [1] - 2423:3 December [3] -2507:25, 2508:2, 2508:5 decibel [1] - 2346:3 decide [1] - 2532:9 decided [2] - 2430:4, 2530:25 deciding [2] -2494:10, 2532:4 decision [4] -2367:20, 2486:13, 2487:22, 2532:22 deed [5] - 2417:21, 2417:23, 2418:5, 2418:15, 2418:22 defendant [6] -2351:18, 2382:18, 2382:24, 2400:5, 2502:4, 2529:10 Defendant [4] -

2343:21, 2344:1, 2411:2, 2537:3 defendant's [1] -2400:5 defendants [7] -2356:21, 2360:13, 2361:5. 2370:7. 2489:20, 2528:9, 2529:16 Defendants [1] -2343:9 defending [2] -2511:9, 2511:10 defense [6] - 2346:10, 2347:7, 2347:9, 2513:6, 2527:19, 2532:5 defer [1] - 2532:22 define [2] - 2488:8, 2530:8 defined [1] - 2511:19 defraud [1] - 2529:9 degree [1] - 2486:2 degrees [1] - 2360:1 deliberations [1] -2355:13 denial [1] - 2440:3 deny [1] - 2350:15 Deposit [1] - 2508:14 deposit [16] - 2389:19, 2389:21, 2391:17, 2392:6, 2394:8, 2395:9, 2397:1, 2409:1, 2508:9, 2514:7, 2518:4, 2518:15, 2522:4, 2522:21, 2522:25, 2523:11 deposited [6] -2501:6, 2508:15, 2508:17, 2518:1, 2518:25, 2519:5 depositing [2] -2515:2, 2518:17 deposition [1] -2409:4 Depository [2] -2479:6, 2480:5 deposits [4] -2376:25, 2377:4, 2397:1, 2522:1 **Deposits** [1] - 2517:25 depreciated [2] -2436:3, 2436:4 deputy [1] - 2447:1 describe [3] -2347:20, 2439:19, 2477:18 described [1] - 2429:1

2416:10, 2432:13 Description [1] -2391:20 designated [2] -2367:16, 2368:5 designations [1] -2481:14 designed [1] -2441:10 detail [1] - 2486:7 determination [1] -2442:9 determine [2] -2346:6, 2358:17 develop [1] - 2381:1 development [4] -2379:5, 2411:23, 2444:11, 2444:13 diagram [1] - 2417:5 dichotomy [1] -2430:9 difference [4] -2438:10, 2460:16, 2460:20, 2460:24 different [8] - 2349:14, 2432:12, 2485:17, 2485:18, 2485:19, 2485:22, 2512:3, 2525:23 difficult [1] - 2363:6 difficulties [1] -2434:6 digest [1] - 2532:17 dime [1] - 2397:21 diminished [1] -2434:13 dire [4] - 2364:2, 2495:16, 2497:8, 2527:5 **DIRE** [7] - 2364:3, 2495:18, 2497:10, 2498:10, 2535:4, 2535:6, 2535:8 direct [20] - 2345:11, 2345:21, 2346:22, 2347:1, 2347:4, 2353:21, 2361:10, 2377:14, 2401:1, 2408:13, 2411:13, 2411:17, 2415:1, 2426:7, 2458:12, 2468:4, 2468:8, 2471:13, 2515:25, 2521:7 **DIRECT** [8] - 2359:6, 2477:6, 2489:12, 2507:10, 2514:2, 2534:3, 2534:19, 2535:2 directed [4] - 2501:16,

2520:11, 2523:23, 2525:19 directing [4] - 2365:5, 2424:14, 2515:1, 2517:24 direction [1] - 2347:22 directly [4] - 2350:19, 2468:16, 2469:20, 2471:15 directors [1] - 2501:19 dirty [1] - 2428:19 disapprove [1] -2439:13 disciplinary [1] -2478:2 disclose [4] - 2347:24, 2349:7, 2350:3, 2350:4 disclosed [3] -2487:9, 2487:14, 2487:20 discloses [1] -2456:25 disclosure [4] -2391:12, 2486:4, 2486:12, 2487:21 discovered [1] -2380:9 discovery [1] - 2347:9 discrepancy [1] -2347:20 discuss [11] -2350:17, 2399:10, 2425:24, 2430:16, 2445:22, 2446:6, 2446:10, 2506:15, 2526:13, 2526:16, 2532:15 discussed [8] -2348:13, 2348:18, 2425:4, 2426:25, 2443:2, 2445:5, 2450:6, 2518:21 discusses [1] -2394:11 discussing [7] -2368:18, 2428:3, 2451:23, 2452:4, 2457:10. 2457:12. 2460:16 discussion [13] -2350:19, 2362:15, 2369:25, 2399:15, 2406:2, 2421:8, 2426:12, 2435:13, 2442:21, 2442:25, 2446:11, 2448:20, 2513:10 discussions [2] -2370:3, 2435:10

display [1] - 2508:24 dispute [1] - 2400:16 DISTRICT [2] -2343:1, 2343:1 **District** [2] - 2343:12, 2391:13 diversion [3] -2383:12, 2383:15, 2529:23 diversions [2] -2382:5, 2510:17 diverted [2] - 2512:6, 2529:17 divided [1] - 2380:3 division [1] - 2362:3 divvying [1] - 2380:1 document [82] -2345:24, 2346:23, 2347:14, 2347:18, 2349:4, 2349:5, 2349:7, 2350:3, 2363:10, 2363:14, 2364:5, 2364:7, 2368:22, 2369:22, 2388:3, 2388:8, 2388:11, 2390:14, 2391:14, 2392:24, 2399:18, 2399:23, 2400:13, 2400:14, 2400:20, 2400:24, 2401:9, 2401:24, 2406:5. 2406:8. 2406:23, 2407:2, 2409:1, 2409:13, 2409:14, 2409:15, 2409:25, 2410:13, 2412:17, 2413:15, 2414:5, 2424:23, 2425:19, 2439:18, 2449:19, 2454:2, 2454:10, 2455:1, 2455:9, 2456:6, 2456:10, 2456:12, 2457:3, 2458:18, 2458:23, 2459:4, 2459:17, 2469:7, 2469:9, 2469:11, 2469:13, 2469:14, 2469:18, 2469:19, 2472:23, 2473:2, 2473:3, 2473:6, 2494:25, 2495:3, 2495:25, 2496:25, 2497:12, 2497:13, 2497:21, 2498:15, 2498:20, 2499:11, 2499:22, 2500:14, 2530:7 Document [1] -

2346:23

59 of 79 sheets Page 9 to 9 of 29

describing [2] -

documentation [8] -2421:9, 2421:18, 2421:20, 2423:17, 2432:2, 2446:7, 2486:15, 2486:17 documentations [1] -2425:6 documented [2] -2456:13, 2456:14 documents [28] -2345:12, 2345:14, 2345:16, 2346:12, 2346:13, 2346:14, 2346:16, 2346:20, 2347:7, 2347:24, 2348:1, 2349:1, 2349:2, 2354:11, 2355:22, 2356:5, 2414:2, 2428:8, 2430:24, 2432:6, 2432:13, 2432:16, 2432:17, 2457:24, 2462:23, 2499:4, 2505:16, 2512:20 Doe [12] - 2510:16, 2510:17, 2511:6, 2512:10, 2527:23, 2528:1, 2528:3, 2528:12, 2528:13, 2528:16, 2529:11 Doe/victims [1] -2512:19 Dog [2] - 2423:12, 2426:10 dog [2] - 2466:10, 2468:13 dollar [2] - 2362:20, 2421:12 dollars [9] - 2368:7, 2377:5, 2379:23, 2396:25, 2398:7, 2416:23, 2417:9, 2418:20, 2445:2 Domestic [1] -2515:14 done [7] - 2350:14, 2350:24, 2418:7, 2445:18, 2446:13, 2493:15, 2532:11 dot.com [1] - 2428:20 dovetails [1] - 2382:3 down [10] - 2416:1, 2424:20, 2476:10, 2476:13, 2482:17, 2488:17, 2488:19, 2510:11, 2512:1, 2526:20 downturn [1] -

2434:14

drafted [1] - 2444:3

drawn [1] - 2512:1 drop [1] - 2458:20 **dropping** [1] - 2436:8 due [9] - 2372:7, 2372:10, 2374:11, 2375:18, 2385:11, 2385:12, 2410:9, 2469:5, 2482:4 duly [3] - 2359:4, 2476:22, 2489:3 during [11] - 2345:11, 2345:20, 2355:12, 2384:18, 2399:24, 2411:12, 2414:1, 2419:15, 2421:8, 2433:10, 2484:13 duty [2] - 2486:7, 2486:8

Ε

e-mail [23] - 2350:8, 2352:22, 2369:15, 2372:25, 2373:4, 2373:8. 2373:9. 2373:20, 2374:6, 2374:24, 2395:18, 2395:20, 2395:21, 2395:22, 2396:2, 2396:7, 2396:8, 2396:17, 2397:8, 2453:17, 2453:23, 2454:1, 2521:9 e-mailed [1] - 2392:24 e-mails [2] - 2352:19, 2449:14 earliest [1] - 2384:21 early [4] - 2346:11, 2361:8, 2483:18, 2490:17 earned [1] - 2437:12 earnest [8] - 2382:14, 2383:13, 2389:18, 2389:21, 2391:7, 2392:6, 2395:8, 2416:1 East [1] - 2459:7 **EASTERN** [1] - 2343:1 Edenholm's [1] -2382:4 edited [1] - 2353:5 education [2] -2479:2, 2483:22 effect [4] - 2345:25, 2472:9, 2492:11, 2502:20 efficient [1] - 2354:16 efforts [4] - 2387:3,

2417:17, 2417:20,

2428:25

either [12] - 2360:10, 2360:13, 2361:12, 2386:15, 2445:9, 2471:20, 2478:22, 2483:6, 2483:8, 2489:20, 2491:12, 2521:8 elected [1] - 2348:19 electronic [4] -2357:18, 2357:20, 2357:21, 2358:1 electronically [2] -2357:5, 2479:3 elicit [1] - 2531:14 elicited [1] - 2347:2 emotions [1] -2446:18 emphasize [4] -2354:11, 2354:21, 2526:11, 2526:12 employed [1] - 2357:1 employer [1] -2481:17 employers [1] -2481:15 employment [10] -2447:14, 2479:2, 2482:8, 2482:13, 2482:15, 2482:18, 2483:17, 2483:22, 2484:4 enables [1] - 2357:5 end [8] - 2363:14, 2363:15, 2366:11, 2372:11, 2382:20, 2398:15, 2404:5, 2513:10 End [2] - 2383:22, 2432:20 ended [1] - 2481:12 enforcement [3] -2429:22, 2504:24, 2505:4 engage [1] - 2481:4 enter [7] - 2354:17, 2361:11, 2386:21, 2402:15, 2405:25, 2441:1, 2478:23 entered [14] - 2353:9, 2366:1, 2375:15, 2386:14, 2402:19, 2414:18, 2416:2, 2416:24, 2418:4, 2418:16, 2441:16, 2443:17, 2471:21, 2504:3 enters [4] - 2354:4, 2401:11, 2483:20, 2507:6

2491:11 entire [8] - 2367:1, 2367:17, 2372:7, 2407:8, 2410:17, 2468:20, 2475:19 entirety [1] - 2355:13 entitled [5] - 2401:24, 2404:24, 2484:3, 2484:10, 2499:11 entity [6] - 2399:2, 2402:25, 2413:2, 2453:6, 2465:3, 2465:4 entrepreneur [1] -2413:23 entrepreneurship [1] - 2414:1 entries [1] - 2479:8 entry [2] - 2481:12, 2519:12 envision [1] - 2468:4 equal [1] - 2374:11 equation [1] - 2430:13 equity [17] - 2433:22, 2434:2, 2434:12, 2435:5, 2435:11, 2437:11, 2441:11, 2441:13, 2454:14, 2455:20, 2457:15, 2464:17, 2465:9, 2465:17, 2475:15, 2492:20 equivalent [1] -2484:19 error [2] - 2508:19, 2508:24 escrow [6] - 2375:24, 2382:14, 2394:12, 2396:19, 2403:10, 2424:21 essence [1] - 2367:25 essentially [1] -2396:17 establish [2] -2351:25, 2399:22 established [2] -2352:7, 2532:19 estate [2] - 2433:17, 2457:9 estimate [3] -2353:18, 2353:19, 2354:12 estimates [1] -2353:17 et [1] - 2463:21 Eufora [54] - 2491:19, 2491:22, 2492:4, 2492:12, 2492:16, 2492:21, 2492:24,

2493:4, 2493:11,

2494:13, 2495:5, 2495:7, 2496:8, 2496:10, 2497:4, 2497:14, 2497:19, 2498:1, 2499:12, 2501:4, 2501:19, 2501:23, 2502:1, 2502:13, 2502:14, 2502:21, 2502:23, 2505:5, 2507:22, 2509:7, 2510:8, 2510:19, 2512:6, 2513:2, 2514:7, 2514:15, 2514:19, 2518:6, 2518:11, 2518:17, 2518:23, 2518:24, 2519:7, 2522:10, 2522:13, 2523:8, 2523:13, 2527:1, 2529:6, 2529:13, 2529:15, 2529:23, 2530:3 **Eufora's** [1] - 2515:2 euphemism [1] -2531:1 evening [1] - 2350:21 event [3] - 2385:10, 2486:12, 2504:12 events [3] - 2411:10, 2486:3, 2487:22 evidence [70] -2346:12, 2352:25, 2355:1, 2355:6, 2355:9, 2355:17, 2356:7, 2356:13, 2356:15, 2358:5, 2358:22, 2364:23, 2369:8, 2371:5, 2373:18, 2376:17, 2389:1, 2390:21, 2393:11, 2396:5, 2400:4, 2401:22, 2401:23, 2404:19, 2407:7, 2407:18, 2411:3, 2412:9, 2412:15, 2422:7, 2422:9, 2422:18, 2454:22, 2462:25, 2469:14, 2469:16, 2471:5, 2472:24, 2479:21, 2479:25, 2496:4, 2498:24, 2498:25, 2499:11, 2505:17, 2507:13, 2509:10, 2511:21, 2514:10, 2517:16, 2518:9, 2518:14, 2521:16, 2522:8, 2524:17, 2531:14, 2536:2, 2536:4,

entertainers [1] -

2536:6, 2536:7, 2536:8, 2536:9, 2536:11, 2536:19, 2536:21, 2536:22, 2536:23, 2536:24, 2536:25 Evidence [2] - 2462:9, 2462:22 exact [2] - 2384:11, 2490:18 exactly [3] - 2373:7, 2481:22, 2519:15 exam [7] - 2447:17, 2482:5, 2484:10, 2484:16, 2484:17, 2484:24, 2487:3 **EXAMINATION** [28] -2359:6, 2364:3, 2388:1, 2408:9, 2414:12, 2421:2, 2463:1, 2472:21, 2473:15, 2477:6, 2489:12, 2495:18, 2497:10, 2498:10, 2507:10, 2514:2, 2534:3, 2534:5, 2534:7, 2534:9, 2534:11, 2534:13, 2534:15, 2534:19, 2535:2, 2535:4, 2535:6, 2535:8 examination [11] -2345:11, 2345:21, 2347:1, 2348:2, 2406:23, 2408:7, 2415:1, 2463:15, 2468:4, 2468:8, 2488:13 examine [1] - 2453:15 examined [3] -2359:4, 2476:22, 2489:3 examples [1] - 2488:1 exams [13] - 2447:17, 2447:18, 2478:7, 2484:25, 2485:4, 2485:16, 2486:1, 2486:2, 2486:15, 2486:25, 2487:14, 2487:18, 2488:7 excess [1] - 2487:15 excessive [1] - 2487:8 Exchange [1] -2485:23 exchange [3] -2370:21, 2407:12, 2529:14 exchanged [1] -2403:13

exchanging [1] -

2451:25 exclusive [1] - 2527:9 excuse [2] - 2526:4, 2526:7 excused [2] - 2506:16, 2526:12 execute [2] - 2387:1, 2441:2 executed [7] -2363:17, 2379:22, 2454:19, 2455:1, 2455:9, 2456:6, 2528:10 execution [1] -2471:17 Exhibit [82] - 2346:19, 2354:25, 2355:8, 2355:17, 2355:20, 2355:21, 2356:6, 2358:6, 2358:21, 2363:9, 2364:22, 2368:15, 2369:7, 2369:11, 2372:17, 2373:17, 2376:16, 2376:25, 2384:15, 2388:7, 2389:1, 2390:12, 2390:19, 2390:20, 2390:22, 2393:12, 2395:15, 2395:18, 2396:5, 2396:6, 2401:16, 2401:22, 2403:23, 2403:24, 2404:19, 2407:7, 2407:9, 2407:18, 2408:25, 2409:13, 2410:12, 2410:23, 2411:1, 2411:2, 2412:9, 2413:12, 2422:8, 2426:5, 2471:5, 2479:25, 2496:4, 2498:25, 2507:14, 2508:14, 2508:22, 2509:10, 2514:11, 2514:25, 2517:17, 2518:8, 2519:11, 2522:20, 2523:17, 2524:18, 2536:1, 2536:5, 2536:7, 2536:8, 2536:9, 2536:10, 2536:12, 2536:13, 2536:14, 2536:15, 2536:16, 2536:17, 2536:18, 2536:22, 2536:23, 2536:24, 2536:25, 2537:3 exhibit [16] - 2355:16,

2400:3, 2424:15, 2447:7, 2456:2, 2464:12, 2509:10, 2510:3, 2514:4, 2516:1, 2522:9, 2523:18 Exhibits [11] -2355:23, 2355:25, 2356:2, 2356:4, 2356:14, 2357:17, 2358:2, 2462:8, 2462:24, 2536:3, 2536:20 exhibits [11] - 2356:7, 2356:9, 2356:12, 2358:10, 2388:23, 2431:1, 2466:8, 2466:11, 2466:14, 2478:13, 2511:22 exits [1] - 2445:23 exotic [1] - 2359:18 expansion [1] -2403:15 Expansion [30] -2361:24, 2362:25, 2363:12, 2365:11, 2368:12, 2368:24, 2370:21, 2377:9, 2377:24, 2378:10, 2378:18, 2378:23, 2379:11, 2379:15, 2379:24, 2380:10, 2407:23, 2444:3, 2444:10, 2465:22, 2466:17, 2467:2, 2467:6, 2467:13, 2468:24, 2469:2, 2471:21, 2472:3, 2472:7, 2472:11 expected [1] -2351:17 expert [6] - 2351:3, 2351:10, 2351:16, 2351:22, 2352:9, 2353:3 expertise [1] - 2351:5 expiration [1] -2371:23 explain [11] - 2385:7, 2416:13, 2435:24, 2438:25, 2440:25, 2480:12, 2480:13, 2482:9, 2484:11, 2503:20, 2521:10 explained [1] -2511:24 explaining [1] -2434:5 expression [1] -2400:5

extend [1] - 2415:15 extended [1] -2370:25 extensive [1] - 2468:5 extent [7] - 2350:1, 2498:23, 2504:18, 2510:11, 2511:10, 2512:7, 2530:17 extra [1] - 2458:8

faced [1] - 2434:1 facility [1] - 2358:3 fact [34] - 2350:8, 2352:8, 2352:23, 2376:8, 2376:24, 2383:3, 2383:19, 2389:21, 2395:22, 2419:9, 2421:10, 2425:16, 2427:4, 2429:19, 2436:9, 2438:21, 2451:23, 2452:3, 2454:21, 2457:3, 2458:16, 2461:20, 2465:22, 2467:11, 2475:22, 2495:11, 2495:22, 2500:8, 2506:3, 2511:15, 2511:17, 2524:10, 2527:9, 2528:8 factors [1] - 2418:4 failed [2] - 2447:18 failure [1] - 2478:1 fair [13] - 2364:11, 2373:24, 2397:13, 2406:22, 2427:21, 2436:11, 2450:14, 2486:4, 2490:14, 2493:19, 2504:20, 2517:8, 2529:22 faith [1] - 2417:21 familiar [9] - 2379:1, 2380:21, 2410:18, 2433:20, 2477:16, 2482:24, 2491:18, 2491:22, 2494:22 familiarize [1] -2363:10 family [2] - 2452:1, 2494:3 far [3] - 2468:3, 2513:2, 2524:3 fashion [2] - 2400:2, 2403:20 fault [1] - 2350:23 favor [5] - 2368:23, 2493:12, 2494:7,

2494:10, 2503:8

2531:25

favors [3] - 2493:15, 2493:17, 2494:8 fax [1] - 2521:9 February [2] -2518:24, 2529:10 Fed [3] - 2357:4, 2357:19, 2357:23 Fed's [2] - 2357:24, 2358:3 federal [1] - 2506:6 Federal [8] - 2343:16, 2344:8, 2357:2, 2357:3, 2357:11, 2462:8, 2462:22 Fedwire [3] - 2357:4, 2357:7, 2357:18 fee [5] - 2377:23, 2378:4, 2378:12, 2487:5 fees [2] - 2371:17, 2525:7 felt [3] - 2426:25, 2494:11, 2532:24 few [6] - 2411:16, 2415:1, 2416:10, 2441:14, 2503:14, 2520:4 fiduciary [1] - 2486:8 file [2] - 2483:21, 2493:22 filed [6] - 2391:12, 2438:6, 2464:10, 2465:13, 2512:20 filing [3] - 2460:8, 2460:12, 2463:6 filings [3] - 2399:3, 2438:22, 2462:9 filled [2] - 2499:4, 2499:22 final [7] - 2371:22, 2405:20, 2418:15, 2443:16, 2473:7, 2481:8 finally [4] - 2405:24, 2418:5, 2484:23, 2487:17 finance [1] - 2374:15 finances [2] -2359:11, 2359:15 Financial [2] -2477:11, 2480:18 financial [9] - 2352:1, 2352:3, 2361:12, 2472:3, 2472:4, 2472:6, 2485:11, 2493:20, 2503:13 financially [1] -2522:6 finish [2] - 2452:13,

61 of 79 sheets Page 11 to 11 of 29

2366:11, 2385:5,

2386:2, 2390:23,

finished [1] - 2400:25 FINRA [20] - 2351:20, 2447:9, 2477:13, 2477:18, 2477:21, 2478:3, 2478:6, 2478:25, 2479:4, 2479:5, 2479:7, 2480:6, 2480:21, 2480:23, 2480:24, 2481:5, 2481:10, 2481:12, 2483:1, 2484:16 FINRA's [3] - 2477:16, 2479:11, 2479:14 firm [3] - 2349:19, 2478:23, 2480:16 firms [9] - 2352:7, 2477:23, 2477:24, 2482:22, 2482:24, 2483:1, 2483:5, 2483:6, 2484:7 first [28] - 2359:3, 2361:5, 2379:13, 2393:1, 2403:14, 2411:5, 2448:8, 2476:21, 2480:13, 2481:10, 2484:14, 2485:14, 2486:9, 2489:2, 2489:15, 2490:14, 2491:21, 2499:3, 2499:19, 2499:20, 2499:25, 2505:3, 2507:16, 2508:13, 2512:4, 2514:12, 2515:17, 2523:3 First [1] - 2424:19 five [10] - 2345:14, 2348:19, 2353:18, 2372:3, 2384:10, 2426:15, 2428:2, 2443:1, 2443:21, 2456:9 five-week [1] -2353:18 five-year [2] - 2443:1, 2443:21 fixed [2] - 2487:4, 2492:5 flow [1] - 2511:23 focus [5] - 2404:22, 2478:10, 2507:14, 2518:13, 2529:4 focusing [3] - 2407:9, 2464:23, 2485:14 followed [1] - 2436:2 following [8] -2372:10, 2381:12, 2411:18, 2427:21, 2431:9, 2468:1,

2383:10, 2387:2, 2388:4, 2392:16, 2393:2, 2395:4, 2441:3 foregoing [3] -2356:6, 2356:14, 2536:3 forestall [4] - 2392:16, 2392:17, 2395:4, 2441:3 forged [5] - 2346:13, 2348:1, 2349:2, 2349:7, 2349:11 forgery [2] - 2346:22, 2347:21 forget [1] - 2447:1 form [11] - 2358:18, 2426:17, 2436:15, 2437:15, 2471:25, 2473:7, 2482:17, 2483:21, 2485:8, 2485:20, 2487:20 formation [5] -2362:4, 2362:25, 2365:8, 2365:11, 2365:21 formed [3] - 2361:24, 2426:15, 2465:3 former [1] - 2379:1 forms [1] - 2487:4 forth [2] - 2353:23, 2484:2 forward [1] - 2354:21 founder [1] - 2436:25 four [9] - 2345:14, 2346:14, 2348:1, 2353:18, 2353:22, 2359:20, 2371:15, 2512:17, 2531:18 four-week [1] -2353:18 frame [2] - 2400:24, 2452:25 frankly [3] - 2412:15, 2513:1, 2530:3 fraud [2] - 2511:12, 2528:8 fraudulently [3] -2528:10, 2530:9 free [2] - 2349:17, 2458:15 Freedom [1] - 2483:3 fresh [1] - 2353:24

2471:1, 2482:6

follows [4] - 2347:17,

foreclose [1] - 2387:4

foreclosure [9] -

2382:6, 2382:9,

2359:5, 2476:23,

2489:4

friend [3] - 2430:10, 2451:16, 2490:20 friends [7] - 2427:25, 2428:6, 2428:7, 2451:6, 2451:9, 2451:21, 2452:11 front [6] - 2351:8, 2373:20, 2409:25, 2439:3, 2511:17, 2528:4 full [8] - 2372:9, 2374:12, 2378:21, 2403:19, 2411:19, 2411:25, 2486:4, 2486:12 function [1] - 2502:21 Fund [4] - 2382:5, 2382:13, 2382:16, 2383:12 fund [5] - 2382:16, 2396:18, 2443:7, 2462:2, 2466:6 fund-raising [1] -2382:16 funding [11] - 2379:5, 2407:19, 2407:25, 2415:7, 2428:18, 2442:18, 2442:22, 2443:4, 2450:10, 2450:11, 2450:15 funds [17] - 2357:5, 2357:22, 2358:1, 2366:21, 2368:5, 2408:23, 2486:18, 2501:6, 2501:8, 2501:10, 2509:7, 2517:12, 2518:1, 2518:5, 2520:24, 2521:10, 2525:12 Funds [3] - 2357:4, 2357:7, 2357:18 future [1] - 2418:22 fuzzy [1] - 2366:14 G

G-A-A-R-N [1] -2489:8 Gaarn [15] - 2488:21, 2489:8, 2489:9, 2489:14, 2489:15, 2493:19, 2496:21, 2497:12, 2503:17, 2507:12, 2515:21, 2517:19, 2523:24, 2526:20, 2531:19 gaarn [1] - 2488:22 GAARN [2] - 2489:1, 2535:1 gain [1] - 2461:14

Galioto [3] - 2430:1, 2430:14, 2430:16 GDM [2] - 2423:9, 2423:15 general [5] - 2480:24, 2484:16, 2529:5, 2529:24, 2529:25 generally [3] -2477:18, 2487:11, 2517:2 gentleman [2] -2387:8, 2428:18 gentlemen [1] -2525:24 given [5] - 2346:2, 2346:8, 2398:13, 2492:18, 2511:14 glad [2] - 2420:8, 2420:9 Glen [8] - 2510:6, 2510:10, 2510:13, 2515:6, 2515:7, 2518:19, 2519:10 Glenn [2] - 2511:12, 2526:24 global [1] - 2383:18 Global [5] - 2382:4, 2382:5, 2382:13, 2382:16, 2482:23 **GMC** [2] - 2380:21, 2473:20 Gold [1] - 2356:24 Google [3] - 2352:22, 2353:2, 2353:5 govern [1] - 2477:22 governed [1] -2466:19 government [41] -2369:1, 2373:11, 2388:19, 2390:11, 2395:24, 2401:15, 2404:12, 2406:25, 2462:7, 2462:17, 2462:21, 2463:21, 2467:19, 2469:4, 2469:8, 2469:10, 2469:16, 2476:15, 2479:20, 2495:14, 2497:6, 2503:18, 2503:22, 2504:6, 2504:10, 2504:19, 2504:23, 2505:10, 2505:13, 2511:3, 2511:6, 2512:10, 2519:1, 2528:19, 2529:4, 2530:2, 2530:8, 2530:19, 2530:21, 2530:24, 2530:25

gains [1] - 2460:21

Government [83] -2343:15, 2345:23, 2347:1, 2347:5, 2347:10, 2347:11, 2347:13, 2347:14, 2347:22, 2347:23, 2348:4, 2349:1, 2349:17, 2349:25, 2350:22, 2350:23, 2351:6, 2351:13, 2354:9, 2355:8, 2356:14, 2357:17, 2358:2, 2358:5, 2358:19, 2358:21, 2358:23, 2363:19, 2364:22, 2369:7, 2373:17, 2376:10, 2376:16, 2383:18, 2388:6, 2389:1, 2390:12, 2390:18, 2390:20, 2390:22, 2395:17, 2396:5, 2396:6, 2401:16, 2401:22, 2403:22, 2403:23, 2404:19, 2407:7, 2408:25, 2412:3. 2412:9. 2413:12, 2421:25, 2462:24, 2471:5, 2479:25, 2496:4, 2498:25, 2509:10, 2514:6, 2518:8, 2523:17, 2524:17, 2536:1, 2536:3, 2536:5, 2536:7, 2536:8, 2536:9, 2536:10, 2536:12, 2536:13, 2536:14, 2536:15, 2536:16, 2536:17, 2536:20, 2536:22, 2536:23, 2536:24, 2536:25 government's [2] -2496:20, 2532:15 Government's [32] -2349:19, 2351:11, 2354:24, 2355:17, 2355:20, 2355:21, 2355:23, 2355:25, 2356:2, 2356:4, 2356:6, 2358:6, 2363:9, 2368:15, 2369:11, 2372:16, 2384:15, 2393:12, 2395:15, 2407:18, 2421:21, 2422:8, 2462:7, 2463:4, 2472:24, 2507:14, 2514:11, 2514:25, 2515:24, 2517:17, 2522:8, 2536:18

governs [2] - 2468:19, 2503:18 graduated [1] - 2360:2 Granatelli [1] -2428:18 grand [2] - 2349:23, 2530:14 grandinelli [1] -2450:9 **Grdina** [31] - 2358:24, 2358:25, 2359:8, 2364:10, 2365:5, 2372:12, 2376:6, 2382:7, 2382:17, 2383:8, 2383:13, 2384:15, 2393:10, 2396:7, 2413:14, 2414:16, 2421:4, 2429:21, 2431:1, 2433:2, 2436:6, 2439:18, 2441:16, 2442:17, 2457:7, 2458:15, 2461:19, 2463:3, 2466:17, 2471:7, 2472:23 Grdnia [5] - 2399:13, 2401:23, 2408:11, 2413:22, 2414:9 greater [1] - 2486:7 greatly [1] - 2447:20 grounds [1] - 2382:1 Group [21] - 2362:2, 2365:2, 2377:18, 2377:21, 2380:5, 2399:1, 2403:1, 2403:4, 2403:7, 2404:4, 2404:10, 2405:10, 2406:17, 2413:6, 2422:21, 2423:2, 2424:9, 2424:16, 2426:6, 2449:9, 2482:23 group [2] - 2511:18, 2528:17 Group's [1] - 2471:20 grow [1] - 2490:25 growth [1] - 2529:16 GS [1] - 2480:23 GSF [1] - 2383:12 guarantee [4] -2410:21, 2435:20, 2457:9, 2474:2 guaranteed [1] -2410:7 guess [4] - 2400:2, 2447:3, 2457:6, 2529:7 Guide [2] - 2423:12, 2426:10

guide [2] - 2466:10,

2468:13

Guide-Dog [1] 2426:10

guideline [3] - 2487:7,
2487:10, 2487:11

guidelines [1] 2487:1

guy [1] - 2408:3

Н **HALEY** [85] - 2343:21, 2343:23, 2345:7, 2348:9, 2348:12, 2350:16, 2352:11, 2353:15, 2355:3, 2355:11, 2356:11, 2358:9, 2360:23, 2363:21, 2364:1, 2364:4, 2364:20, 2369:3, 2369:4, 2373:15, 2376:12, 2388:21, 2390:17, 2396:3, 2401:20, 2404:15, 2406:21, 2407:4, 2408:8, 2408:10, 2409:8, 2410:23, 2412:3, 2412:6, 2412:11, 2413:10, 2414:9, 2422:6, 2447:20, 2462:21, 2467:21, 2468:2, 2469:3, 2470:3, 2471:2, 2471:24, 2472:22, 2473:11, 2479:22, 2488:4, 2488:9, 2488:14. 2490:10. 2494:16, 2494:19, 2495:16, 2495:19, 2496:1, 2497:8, 2497:11, 2498:3, 2500:19, 2509:15, 2510:2, 2511:2, 2512:3, 2512:14, 2513:1, 2513:11, 2516:2, 2518:20, 2518:22, 2524:12, 2529:1, 2529:4, 2530:23, 2531:5, 2531:8, 2532:18, 2532:22, 2533:5, 2534:6, 2534:14, 2535:5, 2535:7 Haley [8] - 2350:3, 2408:11, 2422:5, 2446:11, 2447:19, 2494:20, 2528:22, 2532:16

2368:7, 2377:5, 2379:23, 2416:23, 2417:9, 2445:2 hand [3] - 2478:13, 2514:11, 2515:9 Handing [1] - 2399:7 handing [2] - 2403:25, 2508:23 handing) [3] - 2412:6, 2412:13, 2421:23 handle [5] - 2390:1, 2480:20, 2483:10, 2484:21, 2485:9 handled [1] - 2486:9 handling [1] - 2486:17 hangar [11] - 2382:21, 2384:7, 2385:24, 2392:16, 2395:4, 2397:2, 2397:14, 2433:2, 2434:22, 2440:8, 2440:23 Hangar [7] - 2391:8, 2391:15, 2391:18, 2392:7, 2392:21, 2397:14, 2398:2 hangars [7] - 2381:2, 2382:7, 2386:9, 2386:16, 2398:2, 2405:25, 2441:5 hangers [1] - 2421:16 happier [1] - 2533:1 hard [3] - 2446:16, 2508:22, 2508:25 Hawaii [6] - 2362:19, 2379:6, 2411:24, 2418:11, 2527:1, 2531:23 Hawaiian [6] -2441:17, 2442:19, 2442:23, 2453:6, 2453:25, 2468:20 hd [1] - 2531:11 head [7] - 2382:6, 2382:8, 2382:11, 2383:10, 2384:11, 2384:13, 2388:4 heading [2] - 2383:4, 2393:2 Healy [1] - 2408:12 hear [6] - 2352:14, 2354:9, 2393:16, 2408:3, 2423:12, 2437:2 heard [2] - 2383:14, 2474:24 hearing [1] - 2527:18 hearsay [1] - 2424:5 heart [1] - 2353:16 held [9] - 2352:6,

2363:4, 2369:13,

2375:24, 2394:12, 2418:14, 2458:10, 2484:12, 2484:14 help [10] - 2369:17, 2384:17, 2387:2, 2416:9, 2428:10, 2428:22, 2430:21, 2490:25, 2491:13, 2492:10 helped [2] - 2449:10, 2492:5 helpful [1] - 2399:23 helps [1] - 2404:20 herculean [1] -2350:24 hereby [1] - 2356:20 higher [1] - 2417:18 highlighted [4] -2365:6, 2469:24, 2471:9, 2516:5 Highway [1] - 2343:22 Hilton [2] - 2440:7, 2441:8 himself [3] - 2352:6, 2482:14, 2491:7 history [10] - 2360:4, 2447:14, 2447:17, 2477:22, 2482:8, 2482:13, 2482:16, 2483:17, 2484:4, 2484:10 hockey [2] - 2383:1, 2406:2 Hoffman [1] - 2526:8 hold [2] - 2475:23, 2479:3 holder [1] - 2399:19 Holding [11] -2365:12, 2367:9, 2367:11, 2368:12, 2368:21, 2370:2, 2378:25, 2414:19, 2453:11, 2453:13, 2467:3 holding [7] - 2367:10, 2475:1, 2475:3, 2475:9, 2475:22, 2476:2, 2507:20 holdings [1] - 2486:23 Holdings [9] - 2370:2, 2370:12, 2454:7, 2465:2, 2474:19, 2474:21, 2474:22, 2475:9, 2476:5 holds [3] - 2475:4, 2482:2, 2482:5 home [2] - 2493:24, 2526:17 homes [1] - 2433:22

honest [1] - 2349:10

Honor [63] - 2345:10, 2352:17, 2353:16, 2354:2, 2356:10, 2356:17, 2358:8, 2369:3, 2370:19, 2376:3, 2376:12, 2376:14, 2381:9, 2384:2, 2390:3, 2390:10, 2390:16, 2396:3, 2399:17, 2404:14, 2406:21, 2407:3, 2409:6, 2410:23, 2420:3, 2421:21, 2421:24, 2423:6, 2432:4, 2446:14, 2446:15, 2446:23, 2447:25, 2454:9, 2462:4, 2462:6, 2462:21, 2467:21, 2468:2, 2471:2, 2476:6, 2479:23, 2490:8, 2494:16, 2496:2, 2498:5, 2506:12, 2507:9, 2510:2, 2511:2, 2511:21, 2518:20, 2518:22, 2525:22, 2526:19, 2526:22, 2527:6, 2529:1, 2532:18, 2533:4, 2533:5, 2533:6, 2533:7 Honor's [2] - 2353:17, 2530:5 HONORABLE [1] -2343:12 Hope [2] - 2448:9, 2448:13 hope [8] - 2354:7, 2448:5, 2448:6, 2448:7, 2448:15, 2448:18, 2448:21, 2448:25 hopefully [2] -2352:23, 2352:24 Hormovitis [1] -2343:8 host [1] - 2435:8 Hotel [1] - 2402:16 hourly [1] - 2487:5

I-Network [1] - 2449:9 idea [7] - 2372:21, 2405:21, 2413:17, 2440:20, 2461:23, 2463:25, 2487:21 identical [2] - 2400:3, 2463:5

63 of 79 sheets Page 13 to 13 of 29

Haley's [1] - 2421:22

half [7] - 2362:20,

identification [28] -2360:23, 2360:24, 2361:2, 2363:9, 2368:16, 2369:11, 2372:17, 2376:2, 2384:14, 2388:7, 2390:5, 2395:15, 2399:4, 2403:23, 2406:8, 2430:24, 2431:2, 2439:17, 2449:18, 2453:15, 2454:21, 2456:3, 2458:6, 2458:11, 2466:23, 2490:9, 2494:24, 2496:19 identifications [1] -2490:11 identified [2] -2511:11, 2529:20 identify [5] - 2449:18, 2512:18, 2517:5, 2528:18, 2528:19 identifying [2] -2388:24, 2480:9 III [1] - 2391:15 immediately [1] -2508:8 impact [3] - 2486:13, 2487:22, 2494:9 important [1] -2367:19 impression [1] -2532:6 improvement [1] -2444:13 inappropriate [1] -2510:12 Inc [1] - 2359:24 inception [1] - 2462:3 include [4] - 2389:7, 2473:3, 2485:20, 2528:18 included [5] - 2399:3, 2403:9, 2443:13, 2443:16, 2483:25 includes [5] -2459:12, 2482:13, 2482:18, 2483:24, 2530:10 Including [1] -2528:12 including [4] -2351:18, 2357:3, 2379:8, 2529:17 income [5] - 2460:20, 2461:2, 2461:15, 2461:17, 2461:20 incorporated [1] -2402:18 increasingly [1] -

2494:5 incriminate [1] -2504:19 indeed [7] - 2346:1, 2347:21, 2408:25, 2472:24, 2497:17, 2510:3, 2511:12 independent [1] -2491:1 indicate [13] -2351:21, 2365:7, 2378:3, 2407:14, 2481:7, 2481:8, 2484:8, 2508:18, 2515:2, 2517:25, 2519:9, 2520:6, 2524:22 indicated [11] -2345:20, 2351:16, 2366:20, 2388:17, 2389:19, 2433:3, 2446:7, 2480:22, 2508:4, 2518:15, 2528:6 indicates [6] -2346:24, 2350:2, 2365:16, 2481:2, 2512:17, 2527:10 indicating [2] -2432:2, 2525:7 indication [3] -2508:8, 2518:12, 2519:5 indicted [2] - 2429:7, 2530:14 indictment [34] -2352:3, 2510:6, 2510:9, 2510:14, 2511:5, 2511:8, 2511:10, 2511:20, 2512:4, 2512:5, 2512:8, 2512:13, 2512:15, 2512:17, 2512:19, 2513:8, 2527:8, 2527:9, 2527:17, 2527:23, 2527:24, 2528:4, 2528:5, 2528:7, 2528:15, 2528:19, 2528:20, 2528:23, 2530:16, 2530:18, 2530:19, 2531:1, 2531:2 indirect [1] - 2471:13 indirectly [2] -2468:17, 2471:15 individual [10] -2358:12, 2451:17, 2478:20, 2478:22,

2480:10, 2481:4,

intended [1] - 2475:23 2482:15, 2483:14, 2483:20, 2484:2 intercession [1] individuals [7] -2477:24, 2478:8, 2506:4, 2528:11, 2528:18, 2530:10 induce [1] - 2528:11 induced [1] - 2528:10 inducing [1] - 2530:9 Industry [1] - 2477:12 industry [7] - 2359:25, 2478:23, 2480:10, 2481:13, 2483:21, 2483:23, 2484:13 information [30] -2353:4, 2402:3, 2427:3, 2430:13, 2430:15, 2430:19, 2432:11, 2432:14, 2439:19, 2439:21, 2442:2, 2451:25, 2461:17, 2478:21, 2478:22, 2479:1, 2479:5, 2479:7, 2479:9. 2480:14. 2480:19, 2482:14, 2482:16, 2483:13, 2483:19, 2486:22, 2487:24, 2492:15, 2513:3 informed [4] - 2368:2, 2415:8, 2417:6, 2443:3 initial [3] - 2403:5, 2433:4, 2433:8 initials [1] - 2423:10 inquiry [2] - 2346:11, 2347:23 insist [1] - 2374:20 insofar [3] - 2471:19, 2472:15, 2529:24 inspection [1] -2462:11 installments [1] -2374:11 instance [2] - 2481:9, 2505:25 instances [1] - 2414:2 Institute [1] - 2484:1 instruct [1] - 2357:8 instructed [1] -2396:24 instruction [1] -2358:11 instructions [1] -2369:23 Insurance [1] -2424:20 intend [2] - 2440:23,

2415:21 Interest [1] - 2404:24 interest [67] - 2362:8, 2362:10, 2370:10, 2370:20, 2371:2, 2371:7, 2372:8, 2374:9, 2374:12, 2381:5, 2381:8, 2398:18, 2399:19, 2399:24, 2399:25, 2403:15, 2404:3, 2430:12, 2433:11, 2433:12, 2434:21, 2436:24, 2437:7, 2437:9, 2437:15, 2437:20, 2438:4, 2449:11, 2454:14, 2454:15, 2455:5, 2455:12, 2455:13, 2455:20, 2455:24, 2456:10, 2456:16, 2456:20, 2456:21, 2456:25, 2457:3, 2457:8. 2457:16. 2459:12, 2465:4, 2465:5, 2465:9, 2471:13, 2472:6, 2472:8, 2475:7, 2475:12, 2475:14, 2475:16, 2475:18, 2475:19, 2475:21, 2475:23, 2487:17, 2487:19, 2487:20, 2488:2, 2488:3, 2488:7, 2493:11, 2502:22, 2529:14 interests [2] - 2475:4, 2499:12 International [1] -2520:7 internet [1] - 2359:22 interrupted [1] -2420:7 intertwined [1] -2383:15 Intrigue [25] - 2360:5, 2360:7, 2360:8, 2360:12, 2361:11, 2362:1, 2362:5, 2362:24, 2369:20, 2377:3, 2377:6, 2377:12, 2380:4, 2384:5, 2385:17, 2402:4, 2402:17, 2402:18, 2402:25, 2404:3, 2407:14, 2459:3, 2463:12, 2464:2, 2473:18

Intrigue's [1] -2369:13 introduce [10] -2354:9, 2447:7, 2448:13, 2448:15, 2469:9, 2469:13, 2491:6. 2491:8. 2492:10, 2511:15 introduced [4] -2352:23, 2412:3, 2412:8, 2490:20 introducing [3] -2422:1, 2450:9, 2451:1 introduction [1] -2449:2 introductions [2] -2429:4, 2490:24 invest [11] - 2381:3, 2448:25, 2449:4, 2455:8, 2487:25, 2491:16, 2492:9, 2492:10, 2492:16, 2510:21, 2529:13 invested [15] - 2384:8, 2385:19, 2402:1, 2402:11, 2402:13, 2425:12, 2442:14, 2449:10, 2453:7, 2456:20, 2456:22, 2459:15, 2460:4, 2491:12, 2491:15 investigation [1] -2505:25 Investigator [1] -2357:1 investing [4] - 2442:8, 2448:16, 2448:23, 2451:1 Investment [8] -2361:11, 2362:6, 2377:3, 2377:6, 2377:12. 2380:4. 2384:6, 2481:24 investment [30] -2361:17, 2363:2, 2379:1, 2381:1, 2384:21, 2388:14, 2403:5, 2435:20, 2441:23, 2442:6, 2449:15, 2463:23, 2473:20, 2473:22, 2474:6, 2474:9, 2474:13, 2483:9, 2483:10, 2484:24, 2485:6, 2485:15, 2486:7, 2486:14, 2486:21, 2487:1, 2487:3, 2487:22,

2447:7

2527:1, 2527:2

Investments [13] -2360:5, 2360:7, 2360:8, 2362:1, 2362:24, 2385:17, 2402:4, 2402:17, 2406:18, 2407:15, 2459:3, 2463:12, 2473:18 investments [8] -2384:19, 2450:7, 2451:24, 2457:13, 2483:12, 2485:11, 2485:17, 2491:14 Investments' [1] -2369:20 investor [1] - 2442:13 investor's [1] -2486:13 investors [8] - 2383:2, 2492:12, 2502:14, 2502:18, 2528:12, 2528:17, 2529:7, 2530:10 **invoice** [1] - 2385:15 involved [5] - 2438:12, 2440:10, 2466:20, 2501:18, 2502:1 Island [1] - 2361:20 **Islandia** [1] - 2343:23 **Isle** [1] - 2374:8 Islip [3] - 2343:5, 2343:17, 2344:9 issue [15] - 2345:6, 2346:9, 2348:7, 2348:10, 2350:5, 2350:7, 2352:10, 2352:11, 2352:24, 2400:15, 2447:15, 2469:8, 2512:3, 2526:25, 2532:14 issued [1] - 2368:23 issues [1] - 2503:25 items [1] - 2377:14 itself [4] - 2346:25, 2400:13, 2417:5, 2472:25 IV [1] - 2406:18

J

James [5] - 2358:23, 2364:10, 2384:15, 2396:7, 2413:14 JAMES [1] - 2343:17 Jane [2] - 2528:13, 2528:16 Jason [2] - 2448:9, 2448:13 Jeff [1] - 2382:4 Jersey [3] - 2358:4,

2489:17, 2489:18 Jet [23] - 2437:2, 2437:3, 2437:7, 2437:8, 2437:10, 2437:21, 2454:14, 2455:12, 2455:20, 2455:24, 2456:17, 2456:21, 2457:16, 2464:18, 2465:6, 2475:7, 2475:10, 2475:12, 2475:14, 2475:16, 2475:18, 2475:20, 2476:4 JFB [1] - 2343:3 **JG** [1] - 2384:15 **job** [1] - 2494:1 John [24] - 2408:3, 2510:16, 2511:6, 2512:10, 2512:18, 2519:18, 2519:21, 2519:23, 2519:25, 2521:3, 2521:4, 2527:8, 2527:23, 2528:1, 2528:2, 2528:12, 2528:16, 2529:11, 2530:12 Johnson [5] - 2509:5, 2509:7, 2518:5, 2523:6, 2523:7 joining [1] - 2483:22 **JOSEPH** [1] - 2343:12 Joyce [1] - 2428:16 judge [6] - 2388:23, 2400:12, 2462:20, 2500:19, 2512:14, 2530:23 Judge [36] - 2343:12, 2345:17, 2346:19, 2347:6, 2348:6, 2348:14, 2350:21, 2351:7, 2360:23, 2363:22, 2363:25, 2364:1, 2373:14, 2373:15, 2383:16, 2388:21, 2390:6, 2400:21, 2407:4, 2413:10, 2432:11, 2447:20, 2458:7, 2473:11, 2476:8, 2488:16, 2495:16, 2497:8, 2498:3, 2498:22, 2513:3, 2529:4, 2529:19, 2530:4, 2531:8, 2532:18 July [2] - 2480:17, 2481:11 June [3] - 2343:9, 2399:19, 2533:8

2447:2, 2447:4, 2526:1 JUROR [2] - 2526:3, 2526:19 Juror [1] - 2526:10 **jurors** [4] - 2345:5, 2354:15, 2526:13, 2526:18 jury [32] - 2343:13, 2345:4, 2346:6, 2348:25, 2349:23, 2351:8, 2353:12, 2353:13, 2354:4, 2354:7, 2361:15, 2385:7, 2399:11, 2399:15, 2401:5, 2401:11, 2432:5, 2438:25, 2445:23, 2446:21, 2447:3, 2447:22, 2447:23, 2480:2, 2503:20, 2506:16, 2507:3, 2507:6, 2511:17, 2530:2, 2530:14, 2533:1 jury's [1] - 2529:21

Κ

Kaiser [7] - 2408:4,

2519:18, 2519:21,

2519:23, 2519:25, 2521:3, 2521:5 Kau [13] - 2365:12, 2367:9, 2367:11, 2368:12, 2368:20, 2370:1, 2370:12, 2378:25, 2414:19, 2453:11, 2453:13, 2454:6, 2467:3 **KAU** [1] - 2370:2 keep [4] - 2373:7, 2385:16, 2477:4, 2489:10 keeping [1] - 2386:8 **kELLY** [1] - 2343:15 **KENNER** [1] - 2343:6 Kenner [114] - 2343:6, 2343:21, 2346:19, 2351:18, 2351:25, 2352:3, 2352:5, 2356:22, 2360:14, 2360:22, 2361:13, 2367:12, 2375:5, 2375:13, 2375:16, 2376:7, 2378:2, 2378:6, 2398:21, 2399:2, 2406:17, 2406:19, 2408:12, 2408:22, 2409:13,

2420:5, 2420:13, 2424:21, 2425:21, 2426:9, 2427:13, 2431:5, 2442:4, 2446:11, 2447:17, 2453:8, 2453:19, 2454:5, 2468:13, 2468:16, 2471:12, 2471:14, 2471:15, 2471:22, 2472:2, 2472:5. 2478:20. 2480:8, 2480:16, 2482:14, 2483:15, 2483:25. 2484:12. 2484:25, 2489:21, 2489:24, 2490:4, 2490:10, 2490:14, 2490:16, 2491:4, 2491:6, 2491:13, 2491:25, 2492:3, 2492:17, 2492:25, 2493:3, 2493:9, 2493:15, 2494:13, 2495:8, 2499:24, 2500:1, 2500:5, 2500:11, 2501:16, 2503:6, 2503:8, 2510:20, 2516:8, 2516:17, 2516:19, 2517:15, 2520:2, 2520:7, 2520:12, 2520:13, 2520:19, 2521:6, 2521:7, 2523:22, 2523:23, 2523:25, 2524:1, 2525:18, 2525:19, 2525:21, 2529:10, 2529:16, 2530:3, 2537:3 Kenner's [8] -2361:19, 2363:2, 2368:20, 2410:20, 2412:22, 2468:13, 2481:15, 2502:22 kept [3] - 2357:22, 2418:17, 2479:14 kind [9] - 2346:4, 2353:19, 2361:12, 2366:13, 2395:9, 2418:7, 2483:5, 2485:4, 2485:15 **kindly** [1] - 2410:12 kinds [3] - 2488:1, 2493:17, 2530:20

knowing [1] - 2485:11

2410:7, 2410:12,

2410:23, 2411:1,

2411:2, 2411:4,

2413:13, 2415:3,

2415:11, 2420:4,

knowledge [6] -2485:4, 2485:5, 2485:16, 2497:25, 2517:11, 2517:14 known [5] - 2370:6, 2379:1, 2408:11, 2428:1, 2441:22 knows [2] - 2420:3 KOMATIREDDY [17] -2343:18, 2351:15, 2352:2, 2353:8, 2354:24, 2355:16, 2356:16, 2356:19, 2446:23, 2447:5, 2476:15, 2477:7, 2479:20, 2480:1, 2488:6, 2488:12, 2534:20 **KPMG** [2] - 2409:11, 2409:20

L

ladies [1] - 2525:24 land [4] - 2367:8, 2368:1, 2379:6, 2453:10 language [2] -2527:10, 2527:11 large [1] - 2528:17 larger [4] - 2366:23, 2367:5, 2417:15, 2442:13 largest [1] - 2463:10 **LARUSSO** [59] -2352:17, 2355:4, 2355:10, 2356:10, 2358:8, 2360:25, 2363:25, 2369:5, 2373:13, 2376:14, 2381:9, 2382:1, 2383:7, 2383:16, 2421:3, 2421:21, 2421:24, 2422:10. 2422:17, 2423:6, 2426:22, 2432:10, 2436:8, 2438:2, 2439:15, 2445:19, 2446:14, 2447:25, 2448:2, 2449:24, 2450:1, 2452:25, 2454:9, 2454:12, 2455:16, 2457:21, 2458:7, 2458:9, 2462:4. 2462:13. 2462:17, 2462:20, 2466:15, 2470:7, 2473:13, 2473:16, 2474:17, 2476:6,

2476:8, 2479:23,

65 of 79 sheets Page 15 to 15 of 29

juror [4] - 2358:18,

2488:16, 2490:8, 2496:2, 2498:4, 2498:11, 2498:22, 2534:10, 2534:16, 2535:9 **IaRUSSO** [1] - 2344:1 Larusso [35] - 2344:3, 2363:24, 2388:23, 2390:16, 2396:2, 2399:8, 2399:17, 2400:3, 2400:12, 2400:21, 2401:18, 2404:14, 2407:3, 2410:24, 2414:11, 2414:13, 2414:16, 2420:9, 2423:4, 2445:17, 2446:5, 2463:7, 2464:16, 2465:21, 2466:10, 2466:13, 2468:6, 2469:21, 2470:6, 2471:19, 2472:18, 2473:12, 2532:8, 2533:6, 2534:8 last [12] - 2350:21, 2353:2, 2384:4, 2402:7, 2402:13, 2407:9, 2407:17, 2421:23, 2477:1, 2481:12, 2489:7, 2500:21 lastly [1] - 2426:5 late [1] - 2359:17 latest [1] - 2402:8 law [4] - 2429:22, 2484:20, 2504:24, 2505:4 Law [1] - 2393:13 lawsuit [4] - 2502:1, 2502:4, 2502:5, 2502:10 lawyer [2] - 2374:23, 2506:10 lawyers [1] - 2354:15 lead [1] - 2524:14 Leaders [1] - 2482:23 leading [3] - 2386:24, 2524:12 leads [1] - 2519:1 leaps [1] - 2382:24 learn [2] - 2380:16, 2397:24 learned [1] - 2416:19 least [11] - 2346:1, 2348:1, 2351:3, 2379:13, 2407:17, 2428:2, 2432:14, 2433:11, 2452:10, 2463:10, 2512:21 leave [1] - 2526:18

leaves [3] - 2399:11, 2399:14, 2526:23 led [1] - 2420:4 left [10] - 2349:15, 2432:5, 2435:5, 2480:22, 2481:2, 2481:9, 2502:18, 2514:11, 2515:9, 2521:21 left-hand [2] -2514:11, 2515:9 Lehman [23] - 2379:2, 2379:4, 2379:13, 2411:9, 2411:13, 2411:18, 2411:22, 2418:25, 2419:2, 2419:12, 2424:11, 2425:17, 2443:4, 2443:7, 2443:24, 2445:13, 2460:12, 2461:5, 2461:11, 2466:17, 2472:9, 2473:9 Lehman's [1] -2468:17 lender [3] - 2434:16, 2434:21, 2440:13 lenders [1] - 2434:10 lends [1] - 2428:16 lent [4] - 2444:4, 2449:5, 2449:7, 2493:18 less [1] - 2463:16 level [1] - 2460:16 liability [2] - 2474:13, 2499:13 liar [1] - 2446:10 license [2] - 2482:4, 2482:5 licensed [3] - 2351:25, 2352:3, 2481:4 licenses [4] - 2351:17, 2479:3, 2484:12, 2484:14 licensing [3] - 2478:6, 2478:7, 2478:11 lien [1] - 2416:16 life [2] - 2489:19, 2493:14 light [1] - 2528:22 likewise [3] - 2360:25, 2436:13, 2452:8 limited [4] - 2499:13, 2512:8, 2528:7, 2528:15 limits [1] - 2530:1 **Linda** [1] - 2396:12 line [8] - 2347:3, 2347:15, 2349:25,

2364:10, 2370:4,

2389:3, 2389:18, 2531:25 lines [4] - 2511:23, 2511:25, 2512:1, 2513:4 liquidity [1] - 2485:22 list [8] - 2459:22, 2460:4, 2463:9, 2486:19, 2510:6, 2512:20, 2528:2, 2531:17 listed [23] - 2383:12, 2394:5, 2402:4, 2438:21, 2439:2, 2457:23, 2458:3, 2458:17, 2458:19, 2458:24, 2459:1, 2459:3, 2459:4, 2459:20, 2459:25, 2463:12, 2474:7, 2480:25, 2481:1, 2510:8, 2511:5, 2516:24, 2527:8 listen [2] - 2446:16, 2526:15 listing [1] - 2474:5 live [2] - 2359:8, 2489:16 lived [2] - 2398:15, 2489:18 livelier [1] - 2533:2 living [1] - 2359:10 LLC [22] - 2361:24, 2374:10, 2376:21, 2380:21, 2385:9, 2391:23, 2392:3, 2401:25, 2402:4, 2413:5, 2465:6, 2474:9, 2491:19, 2499:12, 2509:8, 2514:8, 2514:15, 2514:19, 2518:6, 2518:11, 2523:8, 2523:13 **LLP** [2] - 2343:21, 2344:1 loan [46] - 2361:19, 2365:12, 2365:13, 2365:20, 2366:25, 2367:8, 2367:20, 2368:11, 2368:12, 2370:22, 2370:24, 2371:12, 2371:15, 2371:18, 2371:22, 2372:22, 2373:5, 2374:18, 2375:15, 2377:11, 2377:24, 2378:3, 2378:5, 2378:18, 2378:20,

2411:23, 2413:14, 2434:21, 2442:25, 2443:1, 2449:12, 2460:12, 2461:5, 2461:11, 2463:21, 2466:18, 2467:7, 2520:8, 2520:9, 2520:12 loaned [3] - 2409:9, 2411:8, 2417:3 loaning [2] - 2361:23, 2379:9 loans [2] - 2360:11, 2472:7 local [2] - 2448:12, 2496:16 locally [2] - 2428:18, 2450:9 located [1] - 2358:3 location [6] - 2392:22, 2413:20, 2413:21, 2414:4, 2482:18, 2484:7 locations [1] - 2484:4 Lockwood [2] -2373:1, 2374:6 look [26] - 2372:18, 2384:16, 2390:23, 2393:4, 2393:19, 2402:7, 2409:16, 2410:12, 2410:16, 2412:5, 2431:1, 2431:3, 2449:17, 2449:19, 2449:20, 2454:2, 2458:11, 2458:14, 2462:13, 2478:15, 2480:2, 2508:24, 2512:5, 2512:12, 2512:16, 2513:7 looked [3] - 2349:21, 2450:4, 2462:14 looking [16] - 2354:19, 2371:6, 2391:14, 2454:10, 2458:23, 2474:4, 2479:17, 2482:22, 2483:17, 2492:11, 2492:15, 2508:25, 2509:9, 2521:21, 2523:18, 2525:3 looks [1] - 2495:25 loops [1] - 2349:23 lose [1] - 2447:4 losing [1] - 2493:24 loss [1] - 2441:10 losses [3] - 2436:11, 2436:13, 2436:17

2379:24, 2409:4,

2409:11, 2410:21,

lost [3] - 2398:1, 2416:7, 2433:22 loud [1] - 2384:17 loyalty [1] - 2486:9 Ltd [1] - 2405:10 LTD [1] - 2377:18 lunch [5] - 2445:18, 2445:20, 2445:22, 2465:20, 2466:9 luxury [2] - 2359:17, 2526:6

М

M-E-L-L-E-Y [1] -2477:2 mail [24] - 2350:8, 2352:22, 2369:15, 2372:25, 2373:4, 2373:8, 2373:9, 2373:20, 2374:6, 2374:24, 2395:18, 2395:20, 2395:21, 2395:22, 2396:2, 2396:7, 2396:8, 2396:17, 2397:8, 2438:23, 2453:17, 2453:23, 2454:1, 2521:9 mailed [1] - 2392:24 mails [2] - 2352:19, 2449:14 maintain [1] - 2405:8 maintained [1] -2480:6 maintaining [1] -2486:24 maintains [2] -2479:5, 2479:7 Makika [4] - 2369:21, 2370:3, 2370:10, 2376:20 man [2] - 2440:7, 2448:5 managed [2] -2359:22, 2360:5 Management [24] -2362:2, 2362:8, 2365:2, 2377:17, 2377:21, 2378:6, 2380:5, 2399:1, 2403:1, 2403:4, 2403:7, 2404:4, 2404:10, 2405:10, 2406:17, 2413:6, 2422:20, 2423:2, 2424:9, 2424:16, 2426:6, 2471:20, 2481:18, 2481:21 management [13] -

2378:23, 2379:12,

2379:21, 2443:25, 2444:1, 2444:2, 2444:6, 2444:8, 2444:16, 2444:19, 2444:22, 2445:6, 2445:14, 2487:5, 2487:11 Manager [1] - 2402:3 manager [5] - 2402:8, 2406:18, 2410:2, 2413:4, 2491:9 managing [25] -2368:20, 2399:1, 2406:19, 2406:20, 2413:1. 2413:4. 2486:22, 2492:23, 2493:4, 2493:10, 2494:8, 2494:12, 2495:3, 2495:4, 2495:6, 2496:6, 2496:9, 2496:13, 2496:14, 2497:4, 2497:19, 2501:4, 2502:21, 2502:23, 2503:1 mandated [1] -2487:13 Manfredi [5] -2409:22, 2410:2, 2531:21, 2532:2, 2532:9 manner [3] - 2346:2, 2346:7, 2527:11 MANY [1] - 2384:24 March [4] - 2454:20, 2505:2, 2518:25 mark [1] - 2430:24 Mark [1] - 2356:24 marked [33] - 2354:24, 2363:8, 2366:17, 2369:10, 2372:16, 2376:1, 2384:14, 2388:6, 2388:23, 2389:1, 2390:4, 2390:20, 2395:14, 2395:17, 2396:5, 2401:22, 2403:22, 2404:19, 2406:7, 2407:7, 2409:13, 2411:2, 2439:16, 2453:14, 2454:21, 2456:2, 2458:5, 2458:10, 2463:4, 2466:22, 2478:14, 2494:23, 2496:19 market [8] - 2433:18, 2434:14, 2434:25, 2435:5, 2436:2, 2457:10, 2483:7, 2485:21

markets [6] - 2478:4, 2478:5, 2485:5, 2485:23, 2485:24 MARY [1] - 2344:8 master [5] - 2346:18, 2346:24, 2347:16, 2347:19, 2444:5 material [7] - 2351:4, 2391:16, 2486:3, 2486:12, 2487:21, 2527:3, 2527:17 materiality [2] -2468:7, 2510:5 Matter [5] - 2419:19, 2420:18, 2509:18, 2513:13, 2514:1 matter [16] - 2347:8, 2348:18, 2348:22, 2349:15, 2350:21, 2352:17, 2380:20, 2400:17, 2429:19, 2438:21, 2451:12, 2452:3, 2511:14, 2529:24, 2532:20, 2533:8 mattered [1] - 2392:10 matters [1] - 2345:7 maturity [1] - 2374:8 mean [14] - 2348:5, 2359:16, 2371:21, 2385:8, 2385:21, 2394:16, 2409:23, 2410:8, 2413:19, 2439:1, 2463:25, 2469:11, 2503:21, 2511:18 meaning [6] -2389:14, 2466:1, 2480:24, 2481:1, 2483:6, 2483:9 means [7] - 2358:12, 2413:17, 2438:25, 2439:25, 2464:1, 2503:23, 2527:11 meant [1] - 2349:10 meanwhile [1] -2382:17 Meeley [6] - 2350:23, 2350:25, 2351:2, 2351:16, 2351:22, 2352:12 meet [9] - 2360:18, 2361:4, 2361:5, 2411:4, 2489:25, 2490:16, 2490:19, 2491:4, 2491:24 meeting [16] -2421:14, 2422:11, 2422:14, 2426:2,

2427:16, 2427:21, 2428:3, 2428:5, 2432:11, 2446:8, 2448:18, 2450:21, 2504:24, 2505:4 meetings [1] -2411:12 MELLEY [2] -2476:20, 2534:18 Melley [8] - 2446:25, 2447:6, 2447:10, 2476:16, 2477:2, 2477:3, 2477:8, 2488:17 member 1391 -2352:20, 2368:20, 2385:9, 2398:5, 2399:1, 2399:2, 2399:3, 2400:10, 2400:16, 2402:3, 2402:5, 2402:8, 2406:18, 2406:19, 2406:20, 2413:2, 2413:5, 2435:18, 2492:20, 2492:23, 2493:4. 2493:10. 2494:8, 2494:12, 2495:3, 2495:4, 2495:7, 2496:7, 2496:9, 2496:13, 2496:14, 2497:4, 2497:19, 2501:4, 2502:21, 2502:23, 2503:1 members [9] - 2354:7, 2361:15, 2385:12, 2477:23, 2477:25, 2501:19, 2503:20, 2504:24, 2505:4 membership [9] -2362:8, 2362:10, 2381:5, 2381:8, 2398:18, 2403:15, 2404:3, 2499:12, 2507:21 Membership [1] -2404:24 memo [1] - 2405:18 Memorial [1] -2343:22 memorialized [2] -2368:11, 2403:20 memory [3] - 2512:15, 2513:9, 2528:14 mention [1] - 2394:22 mentioned [10] -2356:15, 2435:8, 2437:9, 2440:7, 2443:24, 2454:13,

2483:13, 2485:14,

2502:12, 2536:3 mere [1] - 2358:15 messages [1] -2449:14 messaging [1] -2450:14 met [7] - 2352:5, 2361:7, 2424:1, 2425:4, 2426:24, 2490:1, 2490:14 microphone [1] -2436:9 middle [3] - 2393:19, 2465:1, 2471:8 might [7] - 2347:16, 2348:3, 2416:6, 2424:24, 2494:16, 2504:19, 2505:17 mike [3] - 2436:6, 2477:4, 2489:10 million [102] -2361:19, 2362:7, 2362:9, 2362:11, 2362:14, 2362:18, 2362:20, 2362:23, 2363:1, 2363:5, 2365:13, 2365:23, 2366:4, 2366:5, 2366:9, 2366:22, 2367:23, 2367:25, 2368:2, 2368:6, 2368:7, 2369:14, 2370:22, 2372:3, 2372:5, 2372:6, 2372:10, 2372:21, 2372:22, 2374:10, 2375:15, 2375:17, 2375:19, 2375:21, 2376:22, 2377:5, 2377:7, 2377:10, 2377:24, 2379:19, 2379:23, 2379:24, 2380:9, 2380:17, 2382:19, 2384:8, 2389:7, 2389:10, 2389:11, 2391:7, 2392:7, 2395:6, 2397:18, 2398:7, 2402:12, 2403:8, 2407:11, 2408:15, 2408:19, 2409:5, 2409:11, 2410:6, 2411:7, 2411:14, 2414:23, 2415:2, 2416:4. 2416:13. 2416:15, 2416:17, 2416:23, 2417:7, 2417:9, 2418:18, 2418:19, 2419:4,

2419:5, 2419:16,

2421:5, 2421:12, 2423:18, 2423:22, 2424:25, 2425:11, 2427:14, 2428:9, 2440:22, 2445:2, 2450:22, 2451:5, 2457:9, 2458:19, 2458:25, 2459:9, 2461:22, 2463:13, 2466:3, 2466:7, 2467:9, 2468:24 millions [1] - 2396:25 Milton [1] - 2389:2 mind [4] - 2352:4, 2353:13. 2400:5. 2417:25 mine [4] - 2430:10, 2449:5, 2449:7, 2524:19 Mineola [1] - 2344:2 minimize [1] - 2354:20 mining [1] - 2354:1 minute [5] - 2348:19, 2364:1, 2365:14, 2430:23, 2482:7 minutes [2] - 2415:1, 2445:19 misimpression [1] -2530:17 MISKIEWICZ [100] -2343:17, 2350:6, 2353:16, 2354:1, 2358:23, 2359:7, 2361:3, 2363:19, 2366:18, 2369:1, 2370:18, 2373:11, 2376:3, 2376:10, 2378:7, 2382:3, 2383:8, 2384:2, 2388:2, 2388:19, 2390:3, 2390:6, 2390:10, 2391:3, 2395:24, 2400:1, 2400:25, 2401:8, 2401:15, 2404:12, 2404:17, 2406:25, 2408:6, 2409:6, 2410:25, 2412:5, 2412:7, 2412:13, 2419:17, 2420:2, 2420:16, 2422:4, 2424:5, 2427:7, 2431:7, 2432:1, 2436:15, 2437:18, 2438:1, 2449:23, 2449:25, 2452:19, 2452:24, 2455:14, 2457:19, 2462:6, 2463:2, 2466:13, 2466:16, 2467:19,

67 of 79 sheets Page 17 to 17 of 29

2426:13, 2427:10,

18

2468:12, 2469:24, 2470:1, 2471:6, 2472:1, 2472:17, 2474:15, 2475:17, 2475:25, 2488:21, 2489:13, 2490:13, 2494:18, 2494:20, 2494:21, 2495:14, 2496:5, 2499:1, 2506:12, 2507:9, 2507:11, 2509:13, 2510:15, 2510:24, 2511:1, 2511:21, 2514:3, 2516:3, 2519:3, 2525:22, 2527:3, 2527:25, 2531:17, 2532:12, 2533:4, 2534:12, 2533:4, 2534:12, 2533:4, 2534:12, 2533:4 Miskiewicz [6] - 2352:18, 2401:14, 2412:12, 2474:18, 2507:8, 2528:14 misrepresentation [1], 2528:24 misspoke [1], 2393:8 misstated [1], 2417:6 mistrial [4], 2348:16, 2348:21, 2350:10, 2350:11 Mobile [2], 2450:10, 2450:12 model [1], 2359:17 moment [17], 2347:17, 2354:9, 2363:10, 2363:21, 2370:18, 2372:18, 2390:3, 2390:6, 2390:12, 2410:19, 2439:15, 2458:7, 2463:6, 2476:6, 2497:16, 2518:8 moments [3], 2413:10, 2416:10, 2465:23 monetary [1], 2471:16 money [108], 2361:23, 2362:25, 3661:23, 2362:25,
2439:15, 2458:7,
moments [3] -
2471:16
money [108] -
2366:7, 2369:9,
2369:20, 2369:23,
2370:1, 2370:2,
2370:8, 2377:10,
2378:23, 2379:9,
2379:13, 2379:15,
2379:18, 2380:1,
2380:3, 2380:14,
,

```
2382:14, 2383:13,
 2383:15, 2384:24,
 2385:19, 2389:7,
 2389:21, 2389:24,
 2391:7, 2392:6,
 2394:11, 2394:23,
 2395:9, 2396:18,
 2396:23, 2397:4,
 2403:9, 2405:21,
 2406:6, 2408:2,
 2408:14, 2409:9,
 2410:9, 2411:7,
 2416:1, 2416:6,
 2417:3, 2418:14,
 2418:17, 2419:10,
 2419:12, 2425:16,
 2425:17, 2425:24,
 2427:4, 2428:11,
 2428:17, 2428:25,
 2440:17, 2440:23,
 2441:11, 2444:4,
 2449:4, 2449:14,
 2458:3, 2459:8,
 2461:22, 2466:20,
 2469:1, 2471:23,
 2474:1, 2474:5,
 2487:25, 2491:9,
 2491:13, 2491:15,
 2493:1, 2493:18,
 2501:11, 2501:13,
 2501:15, 2503:4,
 2508:5, 2508:15,
 2509:4, 2510:21,
 2511:24, 2512:6,
 2513:4, 2514:17,
 2515:2, 2515:17,
 2515:18, 2518:17,
 2518:22, 2518:23,
 2519:5, 2519:21,
 2522:13, 2523:21,
 2523:23, 2524:5,
 2524:6, 2524:8,
 2524:10, 2529:13,
 2529:17, 2529:23
moneys [3] - 2425:4,
 2433:4, 2434:13
monies [12] - 2383:18,
 2418:14, 2419:3,
 2424:24, 2426:25,
 2459:11, 2459:18,
 2460:11, 2460:13,
 2461:4, 2461:10,
 2516:6
month [6] - 2375:9,
 2422:24, 2518:25,
 2521:22, 2522:20,
 2522:21
months [5] - 2378:19,
 2426:15, 2443:9,
```

2450:23, 2501:2

KEN	NEK	and	C
moots		352:10	Ο,
moreo	ver [2]		
		527:16	6
mornir			,
		348:20 354:6,),
2354:			
2526:	8, 25	26:21,	
		533:3	
most [1			
Motor mouth			
move [
		350:24	
2352:	24, 2	354:25	5,
		20:10,	
		488:10 531:24	
moved			
moves			
		63:19,	
2369:			
		388:19	
		395:24 404:12	
2406:	25. 2	462:7,	-,
2467:	19, 2	479:20),
		497:6	
moving	g [2] -		2,
movin 2511:	g [2] - :11	2481:2	2,
2511: MR [260	g [2] - :11 o] - 23	2481:2 45:7,	2,
2511: MR [260 2348:	g [2] - :11 ::13 ::9, 23	2481:2	2,
2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352:	g [2] - :11 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17	7,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2353:	g [2] - :11 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17	7,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2353: 2354:	g [2] - :11 :11 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3,	7,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2353: 2354: 2355:	g [2] - :11 :9] - 23 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2 :1, 23 :4, 23	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10,	7, 6,
movin, 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2353: 2354: 2355: 2355:	g [2] - :11 :9, 23 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2 :1, 23 :4, 23 :11, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3,	7, 6,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2353: 2355: 2355: 2356: 2358: 235	g [2] - :11 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2 :1, 23 :4, 23 :11, 2 :11, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23,	7, 6,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2358: 2359:	g [2] - 11 29, 23 6, 23 11, 2 15, 2 1, 23 14, 23 11, 2 11, 2 11, 2 29, 23 7, 23	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23,	7, 6,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2359: 2360:	g [2] - :11 :0] - 23 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2 :1, 23 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :7, 23 :7, 23	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2359: 2360: 2363:	g [2] - :11 :0] - 23 :9, 23 :6, 23 :11, 2 :15, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2 :11, 2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2352: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2358: 2359: 2360: 2363: 2363:	g [2] - 23 (9, 23 (6, 23 (11, 2 (15, 2 (11, 2 (11) (2 (15) (2	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260] 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2360: 2363: 2364: 2366: 23	g [2] - 111 - 111 - 23 9, 23 - 6, 23 - 6, 23 - 11, 2 - 15, 2 - 15, 2 - 11, 23 - 11, 2 - 15, 2 - 11,	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21 364:1, 64:20, 369:1,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2359: 2363: 2364: 2366: 2369: 236	g [2] - 111 [3] - 23 [4] - 23 [5] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [7] - 23 [8] - 25 [9] - 23 [9]	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21 364:1, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2360: 2363: 2364: 2366: 2369: 236	g [2] - 111 [3] - 23 [4] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [7] - 23 [8] - 25 [9] - 23 [9]	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21, 364:1, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4, 70:18,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2369: 2373:	g [2] - 111 [3] - 23 [4] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [6] - 23 [7]	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 60:23, 361:3, 364:1, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13,	7, 3,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2369: 2373: 2376: 237	g [2] - 23 	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13, 376:3, 376:3,	7, 5,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2360: 2363: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2373: 2376: 237	g [2] - 23 - 111 - 23 - 9, 23 - 6, 23 - 6, 23 - 11, 2 - 1, 23 - 1, 23 - 11, 2 - 11, 2 - 11, 2 - 11, 2 - 11, 2 - 11, 2 - 12, 2 - 13, 2 - 14, 2 - 15, 2 - 16, 2 - 17, 2 - 18,	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21 364:1, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13 376:3, 376:3, 376:3,	7, 5,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2366: 2369: 2369: 2373: 2376: 2381: 2381:	g [2] - 23 - 111 - 23 - 9, 23 - 6, 23 - 6, 23 - 11, 2 - 115, 2 - 11, 2 - 125, 2 - 14, 2 - 13, 2 - 14, 2 - 15, 2 - 15, 2 - 16, 2 - 17, 2 - 18, 2 - 1	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17 353:16 55:3, 55:10, 356:10 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21 364:1, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13 376:3, 376:12 378:7, 82:1,	7, 5,),
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2358: 2356: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2369: 2373: 2376: 2381: 2382: 238	g [2] - 23 - 11 - 23 - 19, 23 - 26, 23 - 26, 23 - 21, 15, 2 - 21, 15, 2 - 21, 11, 2 - 21, 11, 2 - 21, 11, 2 - 21, 11, 2 - 21,	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 363:21, 364:1, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4, 70:18, 376:3, 376:3, 376:12, 378:7, 82:1, 83:7,	7, 5,),
movin, 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2366: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2376: 2376: 2376: 2381: 2382: 2383:	g [2] - 23 9, 23 9, 23 16, 23 11, 2 11, 3 11,	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 361:3, 363:21, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13, 376:3, 376:3, 376:12, 378:7, 82:1, 83:7, 83:16,	7, 5,),
movin, 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2366: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2376: 2376: 2376: 2381: 2382: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23	g [2] - 23 [9, 23 [9, 23 [6, 23 [11, 23 [12, 25 [13, 23 [13, 23 [14, 23 [15, 23 [15, 23 [16, 23 [16, 23 [17, 23 [17, 23 [18, 23 [18	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 364:1, 64:20, 369:1, 69:4, 70:18, 376:12, 376:3, 376:3, 376:12, 88:7, 88:21, 88:21, 88:21, 88:21,	7, 6, 0,
moving 2511: MR [260 2348: 2350: 2354: 2355: 2356: 2356: 2356: 2364: 2366: 2369: 2373: 2376: 2381: 2382: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 23888: 238	g [2] - 23 	2481:2 45:7, 48:12, 50:16, 352:17, 353:16, 55:3, 55:10, 356:10, 358:8, 58:23, 60:23, 363:21, 364:1, 69:4, 70:18, 373:13, 376:3, 376:3, 376:12, 88:1, 88:2,	7, 6, 0,

2390:16, 2390:17,
2391:3, 2395:24,
2396:2, 2396:3,
2399:8, 2399:17,
2400:1, 2400:12,
2400:21, 2400:25,
2401:8, 2401:15,
2401:18, 2401:20,
2404:12, 2404:14,
2404:15, 2404:17,
2406.04 2406.05
2406:21, 2406:25,
2407:3, 2407:4,
2408:6, 2408:8,
2408:10, 2409:6,
2409:8, 2410:23,
2410:24, 2410:25,
2412:3, 2412:5,
2412:6, 2412:7,
2412:11, 2412:13,
2413:10, 2414:9,
2414:13, 2419:17,
2420:2, 2420:9,
2420:16, 2421:3,
2421:21, 2421:24,
2422:4, 2422:6,
2422:10, 2422:17,
2423:6, 2424:5,
2426:22, 2427:7,
2431:7, 2432:1,
2432:10, 2436:8,
2436:15, 2437:18,
2438:1, 2438:2,
2439:15, 2445:19,
2446:14, 2446:15,
2446:20, 2447:20,
2447:25, 2448:2,
2440:23 2440:24
2449:23, 2449:24,
2449:25, 2450:1, 2452:19, 2452:24,
2452:19, 2452:24,
2452:25, 2454:9,
2454:12, 2455:14,
2455:16, 2457:19,
2457:21, 2458:7,
2458:9, 2462:4,
2462:6, 2462:13,
2462:17, 2462:20,
2462:21, 2463:2,
2466:13, 2466:15,
2466:16, 2467:19,
2467:21 2468:2
2467:21, 2468:2,
2468:12, 2469:3,
2469:24, 2470:1,
2470:3, 2470:7,
2471:2, 2471:6,
2471:24, 2472:1,
2472:17, 2472:22,
2473:11, 2473:13,
2473:16, 2474:15,
2474:17, 2475:17,
2475:25, 2476:6,
2476:8, 2479:22,

2479:23, 2488:4, 2488:9, 2488:14,
2488:16, 2488:21, 2489:13, 2490:8,
2490:10, 2490:13,
2494:16, 2494:18,
2494:19, 2494:20, 2494:21, 2495:14,
2495:16, 2495:19,
2496:1, 2496:2,
2496:5, 2497:6, 2497:8, 2497:11,
2498:3, 2498:4,
2498:5, 2498:11, 2498:22, 2499:1,
2500:19, 2506:12,
2507:9, 2507:11,
2509:13, 2509:15, 2510:2, 2510:15,
2510:24, 2511:1,
2511:2, 2511:21, 2512:3, 2512:14,
2513:1, 2513:11,
2514:3, 2516:2,
2516:3, 2518:20, 2518:22, 2519:3,
2524:12, 2525:22,
2527:3, 2527:25, 2529:1, 2529:4,
2530:23, 2531:5,
2531:8, 2531:17,
2532:8, 2532:12, 2532:18, 2532:22,
2533:4, 2533:5,
2533:6, 2533:7,
2534:4, 2534:6, 2534:8, 2534:10,
2534:12, 2534:14,
2534:16, 2535:3, 2535:5, 2535:7,
2535:9
MS [16] - 2351:15, 2352:2, 2353:8,
2354:24, 2355:16,
2356:16, 2356:19,
2446:23, 2447:5, 2476:15, 2477:7,
2479:20, 2480:1,
2488:6, 2488:12, 2534:20
multiple [5] - 2345:8,
2351:9, 2383:6,
2447:11, 2475:4 multiples [1] - 2442:3
Murray [28] - 2510:6,
2510:7, 2510:10, 2510:15
2510:13, 2510:15, 2510:23, 2511:5,
2511:12, 2511:23,
2512:11, 2512:16, 2512:20, 2512:24,
•

2513:1, 2515:6, 2515:7, 2518:19, 2519:10, 2526:24, 2526:25, 2527:4, 2527:7, 2527:17, 2527:19, 2527:20, 2528:22, 2530:19, 2531:13

Murray's [1] - 2511:25 muscle [1] - 2359:17 mutual [1] - 2490:20

Ν

name [39] - 2363:3, 2363:4, 2363:6, 2369:13, 2369:19, 2370:3, 2376:19, 2377:17, 2387:8, 2390:24, 2391:4, 2402:4, 2408:5, 2408:11, 2409:22, 2414:16, 2421:23, 2433:15, 2434:16, 2437:4, 2440:7, 2448:5, 2448:8, 2453:11. 2467:11. 2474:22, 2476:25, 2477:1, 2489:6, 2489:7. 2491:18. 2494:16, 2494:22, 2496:6, 2509:6, 2517:18, 2519:18 named [3] - 2396:12, 2408:3, 2465:6 names [2] - 2434:23, 2521:9 NASDAQ [2] - 2478:4, 2485:24 Nash [1] - 2529:13 nature [7] - 2361:16, 2448:20, 2463:20, 2466:19, 2469:15, 2473:19, 2524:12 near [2] - 2363:15, 2479:9 necessary [1] -2486:24 need [7] - 2369:16, 2390:3, 2399:21, 2404:23, 2410:13, 2458:14, 2478:1 needed [11] - 2362:18, 2366:7, 2366:9, 2368:3, 2375:18, 2395:1, 2416:15, 2416:17, 2417:7, 2418:1 needs [1] - 2500:12

negotiated [5] -

2373:5, 2373:25, 2374:1, 2442:4, 2443:15 negotiating [1] -2378:10 Network [1] - 2449:9 never [10] - 2399:3, 2423:23, 2431:6, 2435:17, 2437:14, 2442:21, 2454:15, 2456:20, 2456:22, 2475:13 nevertheless [2] -2364:14, 2364:17 new [5] - 2353:24,

2353:25, 2374:10, 2465:5, 2531:9 NEW [1] - 2343:1 New [16] - 2343:17, 2343:23, 2344:2, 2344:5, 2357:2, 2357:4, 2357:19, 2357:23, 2357:24, 2358:3, 2382:12, 2485:23, 2489:17, 2489:18, 2491:5 next [18] - 2358:19, 2416:12, 2419:19, 2420:18, 2446:24, 2447:6, 2467:23, 2470:8, 2476:14,

2481:23, 2482:8, 2488:20, 2506:18, 2509:18, 2511:1, 2513:13, 2518:4, 2520:3 night [1] - 2353:2 nine [1] - 2386:1

NO [2] - 2526:3, 2526:19

none [2] - 2380:15, 2524:10

nonprosecution [3] -2503:19, 2503:21,

2504:23 Northern [1] - 2347:6 note [30] - 2346:18, 2346:24, 2347:16, 2347:19, 2362:21, 2368:8, 2368:9, 2368:14, 2368:17, 2368:23, 2370:1, 2371:18. 2371:24. 2372:2, 2372:14, 2373:22, 2378:11, 2379:19, 2410:8,

oath [5] - 2359:1, 2488:9, 2500:20, 2519:3, 2524:12 2410:9, 2411:9, 2411:19, 2411:24, 2417:8, 2418:20, 2400:12 2432:9, 2444:7, objection [58] -

2446:24, 2447:5 noted [1] - 2345:3 notes [5] - 2427:9, 2427:13, 2431:4, 2432:16, 2447:17 nothing [5] - 2382:21, 2383:6, 2420:7, 2502:19, 2504:8 notice [4] - 2350:22, 2351:16, 2351:22, 2511:14 noticed [1] - 2527:4 notification [1] -2439:5 notifications [1] -2439:8 notified [1] - 2439:4 notwithstanding [1] -2495:22 November [4] -2346:19. 2375:11. 2480:17, 2481:11 number [22] -2345:12, 2347:6, 2356:18, 2360:9, 2371:9, 2372:9, 2372:11, 2402:1, 2405:3, 2447:2, 2447:4, 2475:4, 2478:7, 2480:9, 2480:11, 2483:11, 2497:24, 2510:9. 2517:8, 2524:4, 2526:9, 2528:1 numbers [4] -2351:20, 2353:10, 2353:20, 2355:17 numeral [1] - 2394:11 numeric [1] - 2487:6 numerous [1] -2511:22

0

NY [2] - 2343:5,

2344:9

o'clock [2] - 2445:17, 2445:21 2476:18, 2488:23, 2497:17, 2504:10 object [9] - 2406:21, 2469:12, 2469:17, 2510:13, 2518:20, objected [1] - 2502:15 objecting [2] - 2351:8,

2351:9, 2352:13, 2353:15, 2358:7, 2363:24, 2364:20, 2369:4, 2369:5, 2373:14, 2373:15, 2376:13, 2376:14, 2388:21, 2388:24, 2396:1, 2399:17, 2404:14, 2404:15, 2407:2, 2407:5, 2410:24, 2410:25, 2420:2, 2422:3, 2422:4, 2424:5, 2427:7, 2431:7, 2432:1, 2436:15, 2437:18, 2438:1, 2445:9, 2455:14, 2457:19, 2462:20, 2462:22, 2468:2, 2469:6, 2470:4, 2470:6, 2471:3, 2471:24, 2474:15, 2475:17, 2475:25, 2479:22, 2479:23, 2488:4, 2496:1, 2496:2, 2498:3, 2498:22, 2510:2, 2510:4, 2511:23, 2524:15, 2529:25 objectives [1] -2485:11

obligated [4] - 2425:5, 2425:25, 2457:18, 2478:25 obligation [6] -

2348:14, 2350:17, 2350:19, 2419:4, 2419:16, 2437:22 observation [1] -2468:6

obtain [1] - 2384:6 obtained [2] -2351:18, 2397:24 obvious [2] - 2422:24, 2526:11

obviously [3] -2352:15, 2354:16, 2526:5 occasions [1] -

2425:21

occupation [1] -2413:22 occur [1] - 2451:18 occurred [5] - 2345:9, 2383:17, 2418:25, 2510:19, 2531:2

occurrence [1] -2414:7

occurring [2] -2373:20, 2383:7 occurs [1] - 2383:12 Oceanside [1] -2344:5 October [17] -2346:15, 2363:1, 2363:13, 2368:13, 2371:24, 2377:6, 2414:20, 2416:22, 2416:24, 2417:12, 2419:10, 2427:1, 2427:24, 2428:4, 2443:18, 2453:2, 2454:4 **OF** [2] - 2343:1, 2343:3 offer [7] - 2351:5, 2354:23, 2410:23, 2437:11, 2437:16, 2449:4, 2454:17 offered [7] - 2400:2, 2400:3, 2435:14, 2437:20, 2455:24, 2456:20, 2457:15 offering [4] - 2464:17, 2475:11, 2475:15, 2475:18 office [4] - 2421:16, 2422:14, 2484:3, 2484:9 Offices [1] - 2393:13 offices [1] - 2484:8 official [1] - 2480:25 offs [1] - 2461:1 Old [1] - 2344:1 OLIVERAS [2] -2344:4, 2533:7 once [3] - 2384:9, 2435:16, 2441:1 One [1] - 2343:21 one [80] - 2345:16, 2346:16, 2346:18, 2346:19, 2347:16, 2347:24, 2350:21, 2352:17, 2352:20, 2352:21, 2353:19, 2353:22, 2356:16, 2360:16, 2364:1, 2367:25, 2370:6, 2370:7, 2374:11, 2374:13, 2379:4,

2386:2, 2386:15,

2388:24, 2390:3,

2393:18, 2396:7,

2402:15, 2405:11,

2411:12, 2413:1,

2413:24, 2421:16,

2423:14, 2426:8,

2426:9, 2430:10,

2435:9, 2436:12,

2439:15, 2446:24,

69 of 79 sheets Page 19 to 19 of 29

2447:7, 2454:9, 2458:8, 2460:17, 2460:23, 2462:9, 2463:13, 2467:12, 2468:15, 2475:4, 2476:6, 2481:10, 2482:11, 2483:2, 2484:7, 2484:13, 2484:25, 2485:8, 2485:20, 2486:2, 2487:12, 2491:15, 2498:4, 2500:21, 2502:5, 2502:11, 2510:15, 2512:8, 2512:20, 2516:23, 2522:25. 2523:3. 2527:25, 2528:5, 2532:8 one-sided [1] -2436:12 ones [1] - 2489:23 online [1] - 2480:5 open [9] - 2384:1, 2421:1, 2433:1, 2471:1, 2494:14, 2496:10, 2496:15, 2497:3, 2497:22 Open [1] - 2514:1 opened [11] - 2497:18, 2497:25, 2498:12, 2498:18, 2499:3, 2499:4, 2499:9, 2500:13, 2500:14, 2508:4, 2508:6 opening [3] - 2507:24, 2524:22, 2524:25 operate [2] - 2357:4, 2485:23 operated [3] -2359:22, 2360:9, 2491:22 Operating [1] -2518:11 operating [22] -2360:12, 2362:5, 2363:12, 2363:16, 2366:12, 2373:21, 2378:11, 2385:10, 2398:17, 2398:19, 2406:10, 2412:2, 2412:8, 2412:14, 2433:14, 2454:18, 2454:23, 2455:4, 2456:6, 2456:22, 2466:1, 2466:2 operation [2] - 2419:6, 2501:22 operative [1] - 2528:5 opinion [2] - 2351:10, 2434:24

2361:18, 2381:1, 2390:13, 2435:14, 2532:10 opposed [3] - 2443:1, 2485:23, 2485:24 options [1] - 2485:7 order [5] - 2357:10, 2357:12, 2417:25, 2532:4, 2532:11 ordering [1] - 2349:5 ordinary [4] - 2460:20, 2461:20, 2479:11, 2479:14 ORG [2] - 2518:6, 2523:7 organization [2] -2382:12, 2477:21 original [10] - 2357:20, 2364:12, 2364:18, 2412:11, 2414:5, 2483:21, 2511:5, 2527:22, 2528:5, 2531:1 originally [3] -2416:21, 2510:16, 2528:2 originates [1] -2478:22 originator [1] - 2519:9 originator's [3] -2357:9, 2357:10, 2357:13 otherwise [1] - 2379:5 ought [1] - 2348:22 outcome [1] - 2418:15 outright [1] - 2386:16 outset [1] - 2353:8 outside [2] - 2399:15, 2510:14 overnight [1] - 2350:7 overruled [3] - 2424:6, 2437:19, 2452:20 overt [1] - 2527:15 owe [4] - 2519:21, 2524:1, 2524:3, 2524:4 owed [9] - 2374:9, 2434:13, 2440:17, 2440:19, 2459:8, 2459:10, 2463:16, 2474:5, 2494:11 OWEN [1] - 2344:7 own [9] - 2359:15, 2425:12, 2440:14, 2465:5, 2475:3, 2480:10, 2483:8, 2491:13, 2491:15 owned [10] - 2359:22, 2359:23, 2360:8,

opportunity [6] -

2399:2, 2433:5, 2453:10, 2464:24, 2492:20, 2492:24, 2494:13

owner [3] - 2391:25, 2453:25, 2454:6

ownership [13] - 2370:10, 2384:6, 2433:11, 2433:12, 2436:24, 2437:7, 2437:9, 2437:15, 2437:20, 2465:4, 2475:12, 2493:11, 2529:14

owns [1] - 2398:24

Ρ

Page [1] - 2404:6

page [52] - 2353:20, 2364:6, 2364:25, 2365:5, 2365:16, 2376:24, 2390:23, 2391:2, 2391:3, 2391:10, 2391:14, 2393:19, 2404:9, 2407:10, 2410:13, 2412:15, 2419:19, 2420:18, 2422:19, 2422:22, 2424:14, 2426:7, 2455:2, 2458:13, 2458:14, 2463:5, 2464:23, 2465:1, 2467:11, 2467:23, 2470:8, 2471:7, 2473:2, 2480:13, 2481:17, 2481:23, 2506:18, 2507:16, 2508:13, 2509:18, 2513:13, 2515:25, 2517:24, 2519:12, 2520:3, 2521:21, 2523:17, 2524:22, 2525:6, 2525:7 pages [6] - 2353:21, 2365:4, 2390:13, 2390:18, 2458:13 paid [32] - 2370:21, 2371:17, 2371:22, 2372:2, 2372:3, 2372:9, 2374:10, 2374:12, 2377:14, 2377:20, 2379:12, 2379:19, 2379:20, 2379:21, 2384:12, 2389:15, 2389:17, 2396:25, 2398:10, 2403:5, 2410:10, 2411:8. 2419:3.

2420:6, 2443:25, 2444:18, 2460:25, 2466:18, 2467:6, 2503:4 Palm [2] - 2433:5, 2435:24 Palms [6] - 2402:16, 2402:23, 2405:12, 2405:20, 2436:19, 2436:20 paperwork [1] -2516:12 paragraph [10] -2365:6, 2365:16, 2371:6, 2372:13, 2374:5, 2471:8, 2527:23, 2529:20, 2530:11, 2530:13 Paragraph [3] -2410:16, 2528:9, 2530:1 paragraphs [1] -2529:6 paraphrasing [1] -2372:12 parcel [13] - 2362:22, 2366:20, 2367:15, 2367:17, 2367:22, 2417:15, 2417:18, 2417:21, 2417:22, 2418:19, 2473:9, 2513:5, 2531:10 Park [3] - 2391:8, 2397:14, 2398:3 park [1] - 2398:16 part [36] - 2353:18, 2357:24, 2366:2, 2379:12, 2382:12, 2382:25, 2389:16, 2392:7, 2398:2, 2417:3, 2417:13, 2417:14, 2417:19, 2426:13, 2442:8, 2444:15, 2445:13, 2448:24, 2453:17, 2464:5, 2465:12, 2468:19, 2469:19, 2473:8, 2482:4, 2499:3, 2503:7, 2507:14, 2508:25, 2510:9, 2510:17, 2513:5, 2513:6, 2515:12, 2529:9, 2531:10 partial [1] - 2379:5 participate [3] -2367:20, 2381:3, 2501:21 participated [1] -2502:24

participating [1] -2406:2 participation [1] -2440:16 particular [17] -2348:3, 2349:1, 2364:5, 2413:2, 2416:20, 2425:15, 2473:6, 2478:19, 2484:9, 2484:22, 2487:6, 2528:7, 2528:16, 2528:22, 2529:6, 2529:23. 2530:24 particularly [1] -2458:12 parties [5] - 2353:8, 2354:10, 2401:16, 2467:12, 2473:8 partly [1] - 2483:14 Partners [4] - 2495:5, 2495:7, 2496:8, 2496:10 party [5] - 2413:20, 2432:7, 2471:12, 2471:14, 2471:15 pass [1] - 2484:25 passed [4] - 2424:3, 2447:17, 2485:1, 2485:2 past [2] - 2435:16, 2494:9 patent [3] - 2502:13, 2502:14, 2502:17 path [1] - 2510:11 pause [2] - 2390:9, 2450:2 Pause [3] - 2453:16, 2462:19, 2476:7 pay [11] - 2357:8, 2385:14, 2389:15, 2403:7, 2403:8, 2425:25, 2440:23, 2444:23, 2460:17, 2503:11, 2503:14 paying [3] - 2385:17, 2415:11, 2524:7 payment [16] -2357:10. 2357:12. 2372:6, 2372:10, 2377:23, 2385:5, 2389:24, 2403:18, 2405:20, 2415:21, 2416:1, 2425:15, 2440:22, 2468:13, 2468:18, 2471:16 payments [23] -2378:4, 2384:24, 2385:1, 2385:2,

2385:11, 2386:2,

Page 20 to 20 of 29

2419:5, 2419:10,

70 of 79 sheets

2386:4, 2386:5, 2403:12, 2403:17, 2403:19, 2405:12, 2415:13, 2415:15, 2415:25, 2422:12, 2424:2, 2425:20, 2432:3, 2461:21, 2468:10, 2468:23 payoff [3] - 2379:16, 2425:11, 2426:20 pays [1] - 2374:8 Peca [1] - 2529:12 Pecas's [1] - 2353:22 pen [2] - 2366:18, 2367:3 penalties [3] -2371:17, 2371:19, 2371:20 penalty [18] - 2372:5, 2372:22, 2374:10, 2374:17, 2374:21, 2375:2, 2379:20, 2415:9, 2415:12, 2415:15, 2415:21, 2415:25, 2441:15, 2443:13, 2443:19, 2445:7, 2445:10, 2467:9 pending [2] - 2418:15 penthouse [4] -2402:16, 2402:20, 2435:23, 2435:25 Penthouse [4] -2402:19, 2402:25, 2404:4, 2405:20 people [10] - 2433:22, 2436:13, 2444:23, 2451:1, 2490:25, 2492:10, 2492:15, 2502:5, 2510:9, 2530:11 people's [1] - 2492:6 per [2] - 2415:9, 2445:2 percent [28] - 2362:7, 2362:10, 2371:3, 2371:8, 2374:9, 2375:1, 2380:4, 2380:6, 2381:5, 2381:8, 2382:20, 2384:6, 2385:13, 2385:14, 2389:12, 2391:25, 2397:25, 2398:18, 2398:22, 2406:6, 2407:16, 2437:11, 2443:21, 2455:8, 2456:11, 2475:12, 2487:12, 2487:16 percentage [6] -

2383:2, 2407:12, 2425:11, 2455:5, 2455:8, 2475:15 perception [1] -2346:3 perhaps [2] - 2453:2, 2468:5 period [23] - 2372:11, 2384:9, 2384:10, 2385:23, 2399:24, 2400:22, 2418:12, 2419:11, 2422:25, 2424:3, 2424:10, 2426:6, 2427:5, 2428:12, 2443:1, 2444:21, 2452:17, 2454:4, 2456:4, 2466:3, 2521:19, 2525:3 permission [2] -2421:22, 2503:5 permitted [1] -2503:11 person [3] - 2411:4, 2430:2, 2453:10 personal [13] -2408:23, 2410:8, 2457:9, 2464:5, 2464:24, 2468:12, 2472:3, 2472:6, 2474:4, 2503:4, 2503:11, 2512:6, 2529:18 personally [10] -2360:18, 2402:17, 2410:7, 2410:20, 2435:19, 2438:16, 2459:2, 2474:1, 2489:25, 2490:1 persons [3] - 2511:11, 2529:20, 2530:1 perspective [4] -2346:2, 2346:9, 2413:19, 2511:9 Peter [2] - 2476:15, 2477:2 **PETER** [2] - 2476:20, 2534:18 petition [4] - 2394:3, 2464:10, 2465:13, 2473:18 petitioning [1] -2392:3 petitions [1] - 2439:2 Phil [42] - 2360:14, 2367:12, 2406:17, 2408:12, 2408:22, 2410:7, 2410:20, 2411:4, 2411:14,

2413:21, 2427:13, 2453:8, 2453:19, 2489:21, 2489:24, 2491:25, 2492:17, 2492:25, 2495:8, 2497:21, 2499:24, 2500:1, 2500:11, 2501:16, 2503:6, 2503:13, 2516:8, 2516:17, 2516:19, 2517:15, 2520:2, 2520:7, 2520:12, 2520:13, 2520:18, 2521:6, 2523:22, 2523:25, 2525:18, 2525:21 Philip [2] - 2343:6, 2426:9 Phillip [4] - 2343:21, 2356:22, 2478:20, 2480:8 PHILLIP [1] - 2343:6 Phoenix [2] - 2359:9, 2459:7 phone [3] - 2517:6, 2517:7, 2521:8 photocopy [3] -2473:2, 2495:20, 2495:22 physical [1] - 2392:22 physically [1] - 2414:4 picture [1] - 2445:12 piece [5] - 2362:22, 2366:23, 2383:5, 2492:24, 2494:13 Place [1] - 2402:23 place [9] - 2381:13, 2411:9, 2411:13, 2421:15, 2422:15, 2427:17, 2431:10, 2468:1, 2471:1 places [1] - 2484:5 plaintiff [1] - 2502:3 Plan [1] - 2391:20 plan [8] - 2382:12, 2392:8, 2394:3, 2438:13, 2439:10, 2439:13, 2439:23, 2440:5 plans [1] - 2447:3 player [3] - 2383:1, 2528:11, 2530:9 players [2] - 2406:2, 2528:17 Plaza [2] - 2343:16, 2344:8 pleased [1] - 2512:14 pleasure [1] - 2414:9

plot [1] - 2366:15

plus [2] - 2416:11,

2467:9 point [42] - 2348:6, 2352:25, 2374:14, 2378:2, 2379:4, 2396:25, 2397:7, 2399:25, 2400:17, 2402:15, 2409:9, 2409:18, 2414:25, 2415:18, 2419:15, 2420:10, 2427:12, 2428:1, 2429:11, 2429:19, 2430:4, 2430:10, 2433:10, 2433:25, 2434:7, 2436:23, 2438:5, 2439:12, 2440:4, 2441:5, 2441:12, 2448:25, 2456:13, 2469:7, 2473:25, 2483:2, 2484:13, 2491:16, 2493:19, 2504:12, 2505:24, 2522:21 pointing [2] - 2394:12, 2422:19 points [1] - 2373:25 Polytechnic [1] -2484:1 Ponzi [1] - 2511:25 portfolio [1] - 2486:22 portion [11] - 2345:10, 2367:16, 2379:20, 2382:2, 2389:3, 2400:9, 2417:25, 2469:24, 2471:16, 2479:18, 2497:13 portions [1] - 2447:13 position [5] - 2457:15, 2465:17, 2482:19, 2483:25, 2530:4 possessed [1] -2417:11 possession [4] -2347:10, 2347:14, 2347:19, 2505:17 possibility [1] -2442:13 possible [5] -2428:18, 2447:15, 2450:10, 2450:11, 2451:24 possibly [4] - 2432:7, 2442:25, 2451:1, 2531:18 post [1] - 2468:23 post-payments [1] -2468:23 postpone [2] - 2387:2, 2441:3 postponing [1] -

2415:9 potential [2] -2441:23, 2529:16 potentially [1] -2492:10 **practice** [1] - 2503:10 practices [2] -2357:25, 2485:13 pre [1] - 2468:23 pre-payments [1] -2468:23 precluded [1] -2527:15 preface [1] - 2425:3 pregnancies [1] -2452:4 prep [2] - 2347:13, 2350:1 preparatory [1] -2527:10 prepared [3] -2350:25, 2469:4, 2499:22 prepayment [15] -2371:19, 2371:20, 2372:5, 2372:21, 2374:10, 2374:17, 2374:20, 2375:1, 2379:20, 2441:15, 2443:12, 2443:18, 2445:7, 2445:9, 2467:9 prepped [1] - 2347:11 presence [2] - 2345:4, 2399:15 present [4] - 2347:12, 2414:4, 2421:9, 2447:23 presented [6] -2345:12, 2345:23, 2345:24, 2346:3, 2346:16, 2348:2 presenting [1] -2421:17 preserve [2] - 2416:1, 2435:11 preserving [1] -2434:2 president [6] - 2365:1, 2388:14, 2404:11, 2406:16, 2413:6, 2413:7 pretty [1] - 2527:9 prevent [2] - 2441:5, 2441:10 previous [1] - 2521:22 previously [3] -2471:22, 2495:6, 2524:8 price [4] - 2367:23,

71 of 79 sheets Page 21 to 21 of 29

2412:22, 2413:13,

providing [4] - 2427:2,

2375:17, 2389:4, 2442:3 principal [9] -2367:12, 2372:8, 2372:9, 2374:9, 2374:12, 2374:18, 2453:6, 2453:10, 2453:12 principle [1] - 2529:25 printed [1] - 2399:19 pro [3] - 2362:10, 2385:13, 2398:10 problem [2] - 2400:22, 2445:3 problematic [1] -2346:10 problems [1] - 2386:8 proceed [4] - 2351:1, 2352:20, 2384:2, 2447:25 proceeding [3] -2390:9, 2460:9, 2474:5 proceedings [6] -2348:23, 2382:11, 2450:2, 2453:16, 2462:19, 2476:7 proceeds [3] -2379:12, 2433:7, 2440:15 process [2] - 2357:12, 2418:11 processing [2] -2357:21, 2358:3 produce [1] - 2505:16 produced [2] -2351:20, 2505:21 professional [1] -2491:11 proffer [3] - 2346:12, 2351:11, 2447:15 profit [1] - 2443:19 prohibition [1] -2485:12 project [8] - 2410:2, 2410:3, 2411:24, 2442:13, 2442:23, 2443:5, 2443:7, 2468:21 projects [1] - 2442:19 promise [2] - 2410:6, 2472:13 promising [1] -2529:15 promissory [24] -2362:21, 2368:7, 2368:9, 2368:13, 2368:17, 2368:23, 2370:1, 2372:13, 2373:22, 2378:11,

2379:19, 2410:8, 2410:9, 2411:9, 2411:19, 2411:24, 2417:8, 2418:20, 2427:9, 2427:13, 2431:4, 2432:9, 2432:16, 2444:6 pronounce [1] -2369:21 proof [2] - 2351:6, 2423:17 proper [1] - 2418:8 properties [1] -2383:6 property [50] -2360:10, 2361:20, 2361:22, 2362:19, 2366:7, 2366:9, 2366:15, 2366:22, 2366:24, 2367:17, 2368:3, 2375:6, 2375:14, 2375:16, 2375:18, 2379:8, 2382:23, 2383:5, 2403:12, 2409:10, 2409:19, 2411:14, 2415:3, 2415:10, 2415:16, 2415:18, 2416:2, 2416:15, 2417:4, 2417:5, 2417:7, 2417:8, 2417:11, 2417:13, 2417:23, 2418:22, 2433:22, 2441:17, 2442:3, 2442:5, 2444:4, 2444:11, 2444:14, 2444:20, 2453:25, 2454:6, 2464:24, 2467:4 prosecuted [3] -2504:2, 2504:12, 2504:16 prosecution [1] -2355:14 protect [1] - 2435:4 **provide** [11] - 2353:9, 2376:8. 2417:21. 2421:19, 2425:5, 2428:8, 2430:18, 2450:10, 2479:1, 2483:10, 2483:22 provided [15] -2346:13, 2347:7, 2347:8, 2351:16, 2351:21, 2353:4, 2372:11, 2379:5, 2415:14, 2418:22, 2442:2, 2447:19, 2461:17, 2483:14,

2494:9

2486:18, 2486:19, 2486:22 proving [3] - 2421:10, 2512:12, 2527:16 provision [3] -2469:23, 2470:2, 2472:25 provisions [1] -2468:15 Public [1] - 2401:25 public [2] - 2355:22, 2478:4 publishing [1] -2480:2 pull [1] - 2359:12 pulled [1] - 2512:9 purchase [46] -2361:20, 2362:18, 2367:23, 2368:1, 2368:3. 2375:16. 2379:9, 2382:8, 2382:9, 2382:10, 2386:15, 2386:16, 2386:18, 2386:20, 2386:21, 2386:25, 2387:2, 2388:4, 2389:4, 2391:7, 2391:18, 2392:7, 2392:11, 2392:15, 2392:20, 2394:2, 2394:5, 2395:6, 2397:13, 2397:14, 2402:19, 2402:20, 2403:20, 2406:1, 2406:3, 2408:16, 2415:9, 2415:20, 2416:11, 2417:4, 2417:7, 2418:19, 2440:21, 2441:2, 2442:3 Purchase [1] -2404:24 purchased [5] -2366:16, 2405:5, 2411:14, 2416:22, 2416:25 purchaser [1] -2404:10 purchases [1] -2486:20 purchasing [4] -2361:22, 2386:24, 2408:14, 2443:4 purports [1] - 2499:18 purpose [11] -2350:16, 2351:24, 2352:12, 2365:7,

2416:20, 2448:17, 2502:10 purposes [11] -2348:23, 2384:15, 2390:5, 2408:14, 2411:23, 2448:16, 2449:15, 2469:14, 2497:25, 2512:22, 2529:21 pursuant [9] - 2356:8, 2362:15, 2382:18, 2411:8, 2411:18, 2422:17, 2462:8, 2504:7, 2507:13 put [17] - 2348:15, 2363:5, 2365:23, 2371:5, 2375:19, 2414:5, 2416:1, 2482:14, 2485:10, 2486:9, 2493:1, 2499:25, 2507:12, 2508:5, 2508:11, 2516:12, 2532:10 puts [1] - 2383:18 putting [1] - 2482:17 Q

qualify [1] - 2352:9 quantified [1] -2451:11 quarter [1] - 2398:5 questioning [4] -2349:21, 2400:14, 2513:8, 2531:13 questions [18] -2346:1, 2346:7, 2347:4, 2349:8, 2408:6, 2441:14, 2454:25, 2462:4, 2464:15, 2464:19, 2465:21, 2472:17, 2473:11, 2476:9, 2488:12, 2488:14, 2488:16, 2527:21 quick [2] - 2409:16, 2495:16 quite [2] - 2411:16, 2432:12

R

raise [3] - 2428:10, 2428:22, 2469:8 raised [3] - 2366:21, 2408:2, 2428:25 raising [1] - 2382:16 ran [1] - 2391:23 Ranford [3] - 2510:10, 2522:16, 2531:20 rata [3] - 2362:10, 2385:13, 2398:10 rate [3] - 2370:20, 2371:2, 2371:7 rather [1] - 2345:8 ratio [1] - 2353:19 reached [1] - 2352:19 reaction [1] - 2446:9 read [30] - 2355:16, 2374:4, 2384:16, 2391:16, 2393:12, 2410:14, 2426:20, 2465:2, 2471:9, 2472:25, 2499:2, 2507:24, 2514:23, 2515:12, 2515:17, 2516:5, 2516:7, 2516:25, 2517:17, 2518:4, 2518:10, 2518:14, 2518:24, 2520:17, 2521:19, 2523:21, 2526:15, 2529:7, 2529:19, 2530:7 reading [4] - 2481:9, 2529:8, 2529:22, 2530:18 reads [1] - 2530:11 ready [3] - 2354:8, 2372:19, 2531:18 real [3] - 2357:6, 2433:17. 2457:9 realized [5] - 2433:4, 2457:2, 2460:11, 2461:4, 2461:11 really [4] - 2420:2, 2468:2, 2510:20, 2511:16 reason [6] - 2429:20,

really [4] - 2420:2, 2468:2, 2510:20, 2511:16 reason [6] - 2429:20, 2447:16, 2454:13, 2492:9, 2493:10, 2502:3 reasons [1] - 2447:14

rebuts [1] - 2468:22 receipt [1] - 2418:15 receive [6] - 2397:17, 2403:16, 2430:15, 2471:15, 2486:3, 2522:20

z522:20

received [47] 2350:22, 2351:4,
2355:9, 2356:15,
2358:22, 2364:22,
2369:7, 2373:8,
2373:17, 2376:17,
2380:4, 2380:5,
2381:5, 2381:7,
2403:14, 2403:18,
2405:14, 2417:9,
2422:9, 2422:18,

2365:10, 2368:6,

2383:20, 2392:12,

2424:8, 2425:10, 2425:17, 2430:14, 2433:14, 2438:23, 2439:21, 2457:2, 2457:24, 2461:22, 2501:10, 2509:4, 2509:5, 2509:7, 2514:7, 2514:19, 2517:16, 2518:5, 2522:13, 2536:2, 2536:4, 2536:5, 2536:7, 2536:8, 2536:9, 2536:10, 2536:19 receiving [7] -2403:11, 2419:11, 2436:23, 2437:7, 2439:5, 2514:16, 2514:17 recently [1] - 2465:3 recess [2] - 2401:3, 2506:17 recognize [26] -2346:8, 2360:20, 2363:11, 2363:16, 2364:14. 2364:17. 2368:16, 2377:17, 2388:7, 2388:10, 2395:18, 2403:23, 2404:2, 2404:8, 2406:11, 2453:17, 2453:23, 2466:24, 2467:1, 2478:16, 2490:2, 2494:25, 2495:2, 2495:23, 2496:22, 2496:24 recollection [23] -2369:12, 2369:17, 2371:7, 2384:18, 2410:1, 2427:2, 2431:4, 2432:6, 2432:18, 2439:21, 2449:21, 2450:5, 2454:3, 2456:3, 2458:2, 2458:16, 2459:13, 2459:17, 2460:8, 2461:13, 2461:19, 2461:24, 2474:11 reconvene [1] -2445:21 record [41] - 2346:14, 2348:15, 2348:18, 2348:23, 2350:17, 2350:18, 2353:11, 2372:12, 2373:19, 2374:4, 2391:10, 2396:12, 2399:22, 2407:14, 2409:6, 2432:10, 2447:6,

2447:8, 2447:11, 2464:14, 2465:1, 2465:12, 2465:14, 2471:9, 2477:1, 2489:7, 2498:6, 2499:2, 2506:3, 2507:24, 2508:14, 2508:15, 2518:14, 2518:18, 2520:17, 2522:2, 2529:2, 2529:7, 2530:5, 2530:6, 2532:19 recording [1] -2505:25 records [22] -2351:20, 2355:19, 2355:21, 2355:24, 2356:1, 2356:3, 2357:19, 2357:20, 2383:11, 2398:24, 2398:25, 2400:18, 2422:2, 2466:9, 2468:10, 2468:12, 2468:22, 2471:20, 2477:16, 2486:24, 2512:2, 2524:4 RECROSS [2] -2472:21, 2534:13 recross [1] - 2468:5 **RECROSS-EXAMINATION** [2] -2472:21, 2534:13 redacted [3] -2447:12. 2447:16. 2447:18 redirect [6] - 2345:22, 2346:22, 2349:17, 2350:12, 2462:5, 2473:17 REDIRECT [2] -2463:1, 2534:11 reevaluating [1] -2531:25 reference [16] -2351:19, 2365:13, 2405:3, 2408:13, 2410:5, 2412:2, 2412:8, 2412:14, 2413:12, 2420:5, 2432:5, 2497:14, 2497:18, 2510:12, 2513:3, 2530:12 referenced [5] -2357:22, 2358:1, 2390:24, 2520:6, 2530:13 references [1] -2391:17 referencing [1] -

referred [5] - 2364:25, 2394:6, 2410:19, 2477:12, 2479:6 referring [4] - 2406:9, 2435:6. 2455:2. 2520:3 reflect [5] - 2348:18, 2350:18, 2365:19, 2400:18, 2407:10 reflected [3] -2398:25, 2406:5, 2409:1 reflecting [3] -2398:22, 2398:24, 2466:9 reflection [1] -2354:22 reflects [1] - 2347:15 refresh [13] - 2369:17, 2371:6, 2384:17, 2410:1, 2431:3, 2432:6, 2439:20, 2449:21, 2450:4, 2454:3, 2458:16, 2461:19, 2474:11 refreshed [1] - 2456:3 refreshes [3] -2369:12, 2432:17, 2459:17 refunded [1] - 2468:17 regard [2] - 2435:11, 2527:6 regarding [15] -2366:3, 2374:2, 2400:16, 2402:8, 2420:12, 2420:13, 2450:14, 2451:20, 2451:25, 2455:19, 2468:10, 2469:22, 2486:23, 2502:1, 2507:20 regards [25] -2352:18, 2399:18, 2424:23, 2433:2, 2433:25, 2434:1, 2434:10, 2435:7, 2435:24, 2436:13, 2437:16, 2438:19, 2439:21, 2440:8, 2444:18, 2445:13, 2448:23, 2449:21, 2453:24, 2459:8, 2460:8, 2460:11, 2460:12, 2486:11, 2487:19 registered [5] -2477:23, 2480:10, 2481:13, 2483:1, 2484:16

Registration [2] -

2479:6, 2480:5 registration [7] -2480:6, 2480:23, 2481:6, 2481:7, 2481:14, 2482:2, 2482:20 registrations [2] -2480:13, 2481:20 regular [1] - 2357:25 regularly [1] - 2357:23 regulates [1] - 2478:3 regulator [1] -2480:22 Regulatory [1] -2477:12 regulatory [1] -2477:21 rehash [1] - 2348:24 relate [1] - 2468:11 related [3] - 2471:12, 2471:14 relates [10] - 2346:23, 2351:4, 2364:5, 2408:25, 2409:9, 2469:16, 2472:23, 2529:5, 2529:23, 2530:3 relationship [3] -2427:18, 2427:23, 2450:25 relationships [1] -2485:9 relative [1] - 2413:25 relatively [1] - 2418:12 relevance [3] -2382:1, 2382:2, 2510:5 relevant [4] - 2352:4, 2382:25, 2400:22, 2400:24 relies [1] - 2482:16 remain [4] - 2359:1, 2428:5, 2476:18, 2488:23 remained [3] - 2451:9, 2451:21, 2452:10 remaining [1] -2403:17 remember [34] -2349:5, 2363:3, 2363:6, 2371:2, 2384:11, 2386:18, 2421:17, 2427:9, 2427:12, 2430:20, 2432:15, 2432:16, 2437:6, 2440:4, 2441:9, 2442:12, 2443:6, 2444:24, 2444:25, 2452:22, 2453:1, 2454:16,

2454:19, 2457:10, 2458:2, 2458:23, 2461:3, 2461:10, 2464:19, 2466:11, 2495:25, 2497:20, 2498:12, 2505:1 remind [1] - 2424:11 remove [1] - 2502:13 removed [3] -2435:15, 2502:18, 2528:2 remunerated [1] -2468:17 render [1] - 2351:10 Rensselaer [1] -2484:1 Reorganization [1] -2391:20 reorganization [6] -2392:8, 2394:3, 2438:13, 2439:13, 2439:23, 2440:5 rep [1] - 2480:24 repaid [3] - 2378:17, 2378:18, 2411:25 repayment [1] -2410:6 repeat [3] - 2359:14, 2452:13, 2500:23 repeated [1] - 2346:25 repeatedly [2] -2432:2, 2512:1 repeating [1] -2416:12 rephrase [1] - 2384:4 report [6] - 2447:8, 2478:19, 2478:21, 2480:3, 2480:7, 2482:20 Reporter(s [1] -2344:7 reporters [1] -2353:10 represent [3] -2408:12, 2414:16, 2524:7 representation [3] -2362:17, 2383:17, 2470:1 representations [2] -2441:24, 2492:14 representatives [1] -2352:21 represented [11] -2351:3, 2366:8, 2367:2, 2368:7, 2378:6, 2413:7, 2456:19, 2468:23, 2475:13, 2504:3, 2512:21

73 of 79 sheets Page 23 to 23 of 29

2391:6

representing [2] -2472:10, 2529:15 represents [1] -2367:21 request [4] - 2348:20, 2350:10, 2506:6, 2512:18 requested [3] -2387:1, 2430:19, 2441:1 required [9] - 2361:19, 2411:24, 2439:9, 2444:23, 2445:14, 2484:2, 2512:23, 2527:13, 2528:19 requirement [1] -2423:21 Research [1] -2481:24 **Reserve** [4] - 2357:2, 2357:3, 2357:11 reserve [1] - 2390:13 resetting [1] - 2404:21 residential [2] -2360:10, 2367:18 resolution [2] -2508:19, 2508:20 resolve [2] - 2352:24, 2532:12 respect [25] - 2345:9, 2354:10, 2362:4, 2371:18, 2394:2, 2398:16, 2403:11, 2408:2, 2436:16, 2446:24, 2447:6, 2485:3, 2485:25, 2486:1, 2486:15, 2486:25, 2487:1, 2487:17, 2510:7, 2510:13, 2511:3, 2527:12, 2527:17, 2530:5, 2531:12 respectfully [1] -2511:13 responding [1] -2468:9 response [3] -2446:12, 2469:20, 2532:15 responsibility [3] -2414:23, 2424:25, 2425:2 responsible [5] -2385:13, 2385:17, 2385:18, 2478:6, 2478:25 rest [5] - 2350:9, 2367:17, 2390:14, 2461:1, 2526:15 result [11] - 2348:16,

2379:15, 2440:16, 2440:17, 2449:1, 2449:11, 2463:17, 2468:5, 2468:17, 2471:23, 2478:1 resumes [3] - 2401:7, 2446:22, 2507:4 retain [1] - 2362:21 return [3] - 2397:17, 2461:2, 2504:7 returned [2] -2392:25, 2396:19 revealing [1] -2409:14 reveals [1] - 2465:14 review [3] - 2349:3, 2387:1, 2439:20 reviewed [2] - 2427:3, 2482:12 revisit [1] - 2353:25 RICHARD [1] -2343:23 Richards [6] -2382:13, 2393:14, 2393:16, 2394:17, 2394:21, 2396:19 Rick [1] - 2408:11 rights [2] - 2403:1, 2418:20 rise [6] - 2354:3, 2401:4, 2401:10, 2446:3, 2507:1, 2507:5 risk [4] - 2442:6, 2442:9, 2485:21 risky [1] - 2441:23 Road [2] - 2344:1, 2459:7 Robert [1] - 2414:16 **ROBERT** [1] - 2344:3 role [3] - 2477:22, 2501:4, 2503:1 roll [1] - 2474:1 Roman [1] - 2394:10 Ron [1] - 2382:13 **RONALD** [1] - 2344:7 Ronald [5] - 2393:13, 2393:16, 2394:17, 2394:21, 2396:19 room [2] - 2414:4, 2422:16 roughly [1] - 2393:19 round [1] - 2366:5 **Rucchin** [3] - 2510:10, 2529:13, 2531:20 Rule [1] - 2347:9 rules [2] - 2477:25, 2479:1 Rules [2] - 2462:8, 2462:22

ruling [2] - 2524:15, 2530:5 S **S63** [1] - 2484:18 **S65** [1] - 2484:23 **S7** [2] - 2484:15, 2484:19 safe [1] - 2526:16 sale [2] - 2404:3, 2433:8 sales [3] - 2444:13, 2444:20, 2486:20 SARITHA [1] -2343:18 satisfied [2] -2378:20, 2411:20 satisfy [2] - 2378:23, 2410:9 save [4] - 2345:7, 2355:14, 2406:23, 2469:14 saves [1] - 2354:17 **saw** [6] - 2360:20, 2415:13, 2484:5, 2490:2, 2508:4, 2510:3 scared [1] - 2430:21 schedule [1] -2464:24 **Scheme** [1] - 2511:25 scheme [5] - 2510:22, 2528:8. 2528:15. 2529:9, 2530:3 schemes [1] - 2528:10 school [1] - 2360:2 scope [4] - 2468:4, 2510:14, 2530:14, 2530:15 Scottsdale [3] -2381:2, 2448:12 screen [17] - 2371:5, 2372:14, 2373:19, 2376:18, 2407:19, 2507:13, 2508:19, 2508:21, 2508:24, 2509:1, 2514:21, 2515:9, 2516:4, 2516:5, 2518:8, 2522:9, 2522:12 search [1] - 2441:20 seat [1] - 2526:9 seated [9] - 2354:6, 2399:16, 2401:13, 2446:4, 2447:24, 2476:25, 2489:6, 2507:2, 2507:7

second [12] - 2374:5, 2376:4, 2376:24, 2384:16, 2390:23, 2391:2, 2422:19, 2423:14, 2515:25, 2517:24, 2521:21, 2523:9 **section** [9] - 2405:18, 2482:8, 2482:9, 2482:11, 2483:14, 2484:3, 2484:10, 2484:11, 2484:12 Section [1] - 2391:15 secured [1] - 2417:23 securing [2] - 2415:6, 2418:5 securities [9] -2477:22, 2478:5, 2478:23, 2480:24, 2481:4, 2483:20, 2484:16, 2485:5, 2485:19 security [2] - 2410:11, 2444:5 Security [3] - 2393:20, 2394:14, 2396:18 see [66] - 2345:13, 2345:18, 2346:20, 2355:12, 2355:13, 2360:22, 2363:21, 2364:6, 2364:9, 2365:17, 2366:16, 2368:22, 2373:13, 2377:3, 2377:15, 2377:21, 2389:19, 2390:24, 2391:4, 2393:15, 2393:20, 2400:8, 2400:23, 2402:9, 2407:19, 2407:25, 2412:11, 2423:1, 2423:7, 2423:16, 2424:17, 2425:22, 2432:17, 2441:17, 2460:3, 2465:1, 2473:1, 2473:2, 2474:19, 2476:1, 2480:21, 2481:17, 2481:18, 2490:4, 2492:11, 2496:21, 2499:14, 2508:9, 2509:1, 2514:11, 2514:22, 2515:9, 2516:4, 2516:25, 2517:2, 2519:12. 2519:19. 2520:14, 2520:25, 2522:12, 2523:18, 2525:8, 2525:10, 2526:17, 2526:20, 2533:3

seeing [1] - 2474:24 seeking [1] - 2449:14 select [1] - 2347:6 self [1] - 2477:21 self-regulatory [1] -2477:21 sell [6] - 2383:5, 2403:2, 2403:4, 2478:8, 2483:7, 2502:13 seller [1] - 2388:15 selling [1] - 2383:4 send [16] - 2357:10, 2369:23, 2370:6, 2370:8, 2394:8, 2395:22, 2396:23, 2397:7, 2501:15, 2516:17, 2519:25, 2520:11, 2521:4, 2521:8, 2523:23, 2525:19 sends [1] - 2385:15 Senior [1] - 2357:1 sense [1] - 2512:21 sensitive [2] -2354:14, 2354:21 sent [17] - 2369:13, 2369:19, 2370:2, 2376:21, 2380:17, 2408:2, 2408:3, 2501:14, 2519:17, 2520:7, 2520:17, 2520:18, 2521:2, 2521:3, 2521:10, 2521:12, 2523:22 sentence [1] - 2352:2 separate [1] - 2417:22 September [4] -2422:23, 2423:3, 2423:14 Series [3] - 2351:18, 2351:19 series [19] - 2346:1, 2452:15, 2464:15, 2464:19, 2465:21, 2466:8, 2484:15, 2484:18, 2484:23, 2485:1, 2485:2, 2485:3, 2486:6, 2487:3, 2493:20, 2511:24 serious [1] - 2532:8 server [1] - 2352:23 servers [1] - 2353:5 **service** [5] - 2357:4, 2526:4, 2526:5, 2526:10, 2526:12 Service [3] - 2357:4, 2357:7, 2357:18 services [1] - 2444:18

SEC [2] - 2479:1,

2487:13

Services [1] - 2481:24 session [1] - 2350:1 **Set** [26] - 2437:2, 2437:3. 2437:7. 2437:10, 2437:20, 2454:14, 2455:12, 2455:20, 2455:24, 2456:17, 2456:21, 2457:16, 2464:18, 2465:6, 2474:18, 2474:22, 2475:7, 2475:9, 2475:10, 2475:12, 2475:14, 2475:16, 2475:18, 2475:20, 2476:4 set [2] - 2408:12, 2465:5 setbacks [1] - 2493:20 settlement [10] -2379:21, 2443:16, 2466:18, 2467:2, 2467:3, 2467:12, 2467:16, 2468:15, 2471:16, 2473:7 Settlement 131 -2382:5, 2382:13, 2382:16 seven [1] - 2484:15 several [3] - 2352:6, 2386:1, 2464:7 **shall** [2] - 2374:10, 2471:15 **shape** [1] - 2487:20 share [6] - 2382:20, 2385:13, 2389:12, 2398:10, 2406:6, 2407:12 shares [3] - 2398:23, 2478:8, 2483:7 sharpening [1] -2491:14 shed [1] - 2531:24 short [3] - 2353:1, 2443:1, 2459:18 short-term [1] -2443:1 shorten [1] - 2353:14 **shortened** [1] - 2528:2 shortly [2] - 2443:8, 2507:20 show [42] - 2349:6, 2363:8, 2364:6, 2365:4, 2366:11, 2369:10, 2371:4, 2372:16, 2376:1, 2380:8, 2383:11, 2390:4, 2393:11, 2403:22, 2406:7, 2407:17, 2407:18, 2409:13, 2424:8,

2425:15, 2427:3, 2428:8, 2430:23, 2432:8, 2439:16, 2439:18, 2453:14, 2458:5, 2458:10, 2463:3, 2466:22, 2468:12, 2494:23, 2496:19, 2507:12, 2508:13, 2508:22, 2509:14, 2514:19, 2517:16, 2521:16, 2524:17 **showed** [4] - 2398:17, 2398:23, 2456:2, 2466:10 showing [20] -2347:19, 2368:15, 2373:19, 2376:18, 2384:14, 2388:6, 2389:3, 2390:22, 2395:14, 2395:16, 2395:17, 2398:14, 2399:4, 2401:23, 2427:13, 2432:16, 2496:21, 2514:10, 2514:25, 2525:6 shown [23] - 2385:4, 2386:2, 2417:5, 2422:11, 2424:23, 2425:19, 2426:23, 2427:9, 2431:4, 2432:2, 2432:14, 2432:15, 2433:15, 2440:21, 2446:7, 2462:12, 2462:13, 2463:5, 2464:4, 2466:8, 2471:19, 2473:17, 2487:13 shows [4] - 2377:5, 2383:1, 2406:24, 2422:20 side [8] - 2419:18, 2420:17, 2470:4, 2480:22, 2509:17, 2513:12, 2522:9, 2528:6 Side [2] - 2420:1, 2510:1 side-bar [5] - 2419:18, 2420:17, 2509:17, 2513:12, 2528:6 Side-bar [2] - 2420:1, 2510:1 sidebar [8] - 2352:15, 2381:10. 2381:13. 2383:22, 2399:8, 2431:10, 2432:20,

sided [1] - 2436:12 sides [1] - 2436:17 sign [9] - 2388:3, 2388:16. 2392:21. 2395:1, 2395:5, 2499:20, 2499:23 signature [40] -2345:13, 2345:17, 2345:19, 2345:20, 2345:25, 2346:5, 2346:21, 2349:4, 2349:6, 2349:9, 2349:11, 2349:12, 2349:14, 2349:16, 2349:18, 2349:20, 2350:2, 2350:8, 2350:13, 2364:7, 2364:10, 2364:14, 2364:18, 2364:24, 2368:19, 2388:13, 2393:4, 2404:5, 2412:20, 2412:22, 2412:24, 2473:3, 2495:9, 2495:12, 2495:23, 2497:1, 2497:13. 2499:16. 2500:17 signatures [6] -2349:22, 2388:10, 2404:8, 2412:17, 2413:13, 2473:2 signed [32] - 2347:19, 2368:23, 2371:24, 2386:18, 2388:14, 2388:15, 2392:11, 2392:25, 2398:20, 2398:21, 2406:13, 2406:15, 2406:16, 2406:17, 2413:1, 2413:15, 2413:21, 2414:2, 2414:4, 2416:21, 2417:8, 2431:4, 2455:1, 2473:8, 2497:21, 2498:21, 2500:2, 2500:14, 2500:24, 2502:21, 2505:1, 2507:21 significant [2] -2346:18, 2363:14 significantly [1] -2367:22 signing [9] - 2373:21, 2386:20, 2386:25, 2393:2. 2419:6. 2466:4, 2500:3, 2500:9, 2504:22 signs [2] - 2347:15, 2413:20

silent [1] - 2413:17

similar [4] - 2350:6, 2400:2, 2482:11, 2482:19 simple [1] - 2385:16 simply [7] - 2351:5, 2400:10, 2412:9, 2437:20, 2510:2, 2529:19, 2529:25 single [1] - 2349:3 sit [3] - 2352:21, 2397:21, 2526:9 site [2] - 2448:16, 2448:23 sitting [1] - 2509:2 situation [2] -2349:15, 2351:7 SJ [3] - 2465:2, 2474:21, 2476:5 slants [2] - 2349:22, 2349:23 **slide** [1] - 2480:22 **slightly** [3] - 2463:16, 2463:18, 2463:19 small [1] - 2471:10 so-called [2] - 2351:4, 2382:14 social [1] - 2451:25 **sold** [3] - 2402:24, 2402:25, 2435:25 sole [2] - 2453:5. 2453:10 solicit [1] - 2492:9 soliciting [1] -2510:21 someone [4] -2349:16, 2400:16, 2400:19, 2414:3 sometime [9] -2411:7, 2411:8, 2416:16, 2419:11, 2429:14, 2442:14, 2455:20, 2500:17, 2500:24 sometimes [3] -2408:11, 2446:16, 2469:10 somewhat [1] -2417:6 somewhere [3] -2363:15, 2375:24, 2397:4 sorry [25] - 2359:14, 2364:1, 2364:16, 2367:6, 2371:9, 2396:22, 2403:3. 2406:24, 2423:6, 2426:21, 2434:18, 2438:15, 2449:6. 2450:1, 2450:11,

2451:14, 2453:4,

2458:22, 2464:23, 2500:13, 2500:23, 2509:13, 2514:24, 2516:3, 2519:6 sort [7] - 2362:3, 2373:25, 2377:13, 2377:23, 2386:15, 2388:3, 2464:1 sorts [1] - 2447:8 sought [1] - 2511:3 **source** [1] - 2403:12 sources [2] - 2375:23, 2461:2 speaking [6] - 2437:6, 2442:16, 2451:12, 2461:3, 2461:8, 2461:9 speaks [1] - 2472:25 Special [1] - 2357:1 specialty [4] -2359:11, 2359:15, 2359:16, 2428:17 specific [10] -2346:11, 2346:14, 2347:4, 2365:20, 2497:23, 2529:5, 2529:20, 2529:24, 2530:11 specifically [10] -2349:5, 2382:5, 2402:7, 2410:16, 2512:17, 2514:25, 2519:12, 2528:18, 2529:12, 2530:13 **spell** [2] - 2477:1, 2489:7 spelled [1] - 2372:6 **spells** [1] - 2486:6 spent [2] - 2382:19, 2466:20 split [3] - 2380:17, 2518:8 spreadsheet [1] -2422:12 Square [1] - 2343:21 stage [1] - 2493:14 staggered [3] -2465:23, 2465:25, 2466:3 staggering [1] -2461:21 stake [3] - 2472:3, 2472:4, 2492:20 stand [13] - 2358:13, 2359:1, 2401:7, 2446:22, 2476:18, 2480:4, 2488:23, 2503:24, 2504:1, 2507:4, 2524:13,

2531:3, 2532:19

75 of 79 sheets Page 25 to 25 of 29

2468:1

2351:9

sidebars [2] - 2345:8,

standard [1] - 2487:6 standardized [1] -2468:3 standards [1] - 2487:1 standing [4] - 2351:9, 2359:1, 2476:18, 2488:23 stands [1] - 2423:10 start [1] - 2353:24 startup [1] - 2465:6 state [16] - 2352:4, 2359:8, 2364:11, 2400:5, 2422:23, 2458:19, 2465:19, 2476:25, 2480:19, 2480:22, 2481:1, 2482:5, 2484:19, 2484:20, 2489:6, 2497:16 State [4] - 2401:24, 2481:23, 2482:1, 2483:3 Statement [1] -2393:13 statement [6] -2350:16, 2391:12, 2422:22, 2424:10, 2469:15, 2522:19 statements [3] -2415:13, 2486:19, 2492:14 states [3] - 2481:5, 2482:6, 2484:22 STATES [2] - 2343:1, 2343:3 States [4] - 2343:12, 2343:16, 2356:21, 2391:13 status [2] - 2481:6, 2481:7 statute [1] - 2527:13 stay [4] - 2420:14, 2447:3, 2477:4, 2489:9 steer [1] - 2447:15 **STEIGER** [1] - 2344:8 step [3] - 2476:10, 2488:17, 2526:20 steps [2] - 2476:13, 2488:19 Steve [1] - 2389:2 Steven [1] - 2531:19 still [8] - 2421:20, 2441:11, 2450:25, 2451:8. 2512:16. 2521:22, 2526:13, 2531:21 Stip [2] - 2354:25 stipulate [3] - 2400:6, 2400:7, 2400:21

stipulated [4] -2356:20, 2382:10, 2437:14, 2512:2 stipulation [11] -2356:16, 2356:19, 2358:12, 2358:18, 2390:10, 2401:8, 2401:16, 2421:25, 2422:17, 2498:6, 2507:14 Stipulations [2] -2355:8, 2536:1 stipulations [10] -2353:9, 2353:14, 2354:10, 2354:16, 2354:17, 2354:22, 2354:23, 2355:5, 2355:14, 2356:9 Stock [1] - 2485:23 stock [3] - 2478:8, 2483:7, 2485:18 stockbroker [1] -2480:25 stocks [2] - 2485:6, 2485:15 stop [1] - 2513:8 Strangford [1] -2344:4 strategic [1] - 2349:15 streamline [3] -2511:7, 2531:1, 2532:4 Street [3] - 2481:23, 2482:1, 2483:3 strikes [2] - 2347:12, 2468:3 student [1] - 2484:1 studies [1] - 2418:7 subdivide [1] -2417:17 subdivision [1] -2471:10 subject [4] - 2380:20, 2418:22, 2450:8, 2454:6 submit [2] - 2439:9, 2479:3 subpoena [2] -2430:18, 2505:9 substance [3] -2365:10, 2373:24, 2395:5 substantial [4] -2441:11, 2442:6, 2445:1, 2460:24 substantially [2] -2383:5, 2434:13 substantive [1] -2356:17

successful [1] -

2413:24 succession [1] -2346:1 suffered [2] - 2436:13, 2436:17 sufficient [1] -2531:11 Suffolk [1] - 2343:21 suggest [3] - 2510:11, 2511:13, 2530:8 suggested [1] -2346:4 suggesting [2] -2349:14, 2528:15 suggestion [1] -2400:18 suggestions [1] -2468:10 suggests [1] -2528:14 suing [3] - 2502:7, 2502:8, 2502:9 suitable [1] - 2485:11 suite [2] - 2402:16, 2405:3 Suite [2] - 2343:22, 2344:2 **sum** [4] - 2365:10, 2373:24, 2380:1, 2395:5 summarize [1] -2351:13 summarized [1] -2355:15 summarizing [2] -2355:7, 2372:13 summary [1] - 2374:1 **sums** [1] - 2384:12 supercede [1] -2511:4 support [1] - 2428:8 supposed [13] -2367:13, 2367:15, 2367:24, 2377:24, 2394:7, 2407:11, 2407:22, 2416:22, 2418:17, 2418:18, 2419:5, 2462:2, 2466:3 surprise [5] - 2349:19, 2511:3, 2531:3, 2531:4, 2531:7 surprised [1] - 2468:7 suspect [1] - 2469:6 sustained [5] -2457:20, 2471:25, 2474:16, 2488:5, 2488:10 switched [1] - 2447:2 sworn [3] - 2359:4,

Sydor [5] - 2345:10, 2345:11, 2346:17, 2353:21, 2529:12 System [1] - 2401:25 Т T.1 [1] - 2356:4 **T.2** [1] - 2356:5 table [1] - 2480:14 talks [2] - 2474:18, 2527:11 task [1] - 2350:24 tax [1] - 2461:22 taxes [3] - 2460:12, 2460:17, 2460:24 TD [1] - 2521:3 team [1] - 2352:21 technical [1] - 2469:8 telecommunications [1] - 2359:24 telephone [4] -2430:2, 2501:18, 2501:21, 2502:11 ten [10] - 2348:19, 2378:19, 2385:1, 2386:5, 2419:6, 2419:11, 2423:22, 2424:3, 2425:6, 2427:5 ten-day [3] - 2419:11, 2424:3, 2427:5 ten-minute [1] -2348:19 term [7] - 2370:24, 2371:4, 2371:11, 2371:15, 2414:2, 2443:1, 2481:1 termed [1] - 2481:8 termination [3] -2371:23, 2447:14, 2447:16 terms [20] - 2367:8, 2367:19, 2385:9, 2399:23, 2400:13, 2410:20, 2411:18, 2411:19, 2417:19, 2425:24, 2435:4, 2443:17, 2465:25, 2486:6, 2487:7, 2491:13, 2494:10, 2510:4, 2511:16, 2528:8 test [10] - 2485:4, 2485:5, 2485:8, 2485:12, 2485:16, 2486:1, 2486:2, 2486:16, 2486:25,

2487:18

2476:22, 2489:3

tested [1] - 2485:17 testified [19] -2349:23, 2359:4, 2378:15, 2389:7, 2408:13, 2411:17, 2414:25, 2433:3, 2447:11. 2451:4. 2457:22, 2459:9, 2460:7, 2463:15, 2476:22, 2489:3, 2514:6, 2524:3, 2531:13 testifies [1] - 2526:25 testify [16] - 2351:6, 2351:14, 2351:17, 2356:25, 2358:13, 2358:15, 2371:11, 2382:6, 2429:16, 2430:5, 2430:12, 2452:14, 2510:10, 2510:25, 2511:1, 2526:25 testifying [3] - 2419:9, 2419:14, 2505:5 testimonial [1] -2358:12 testimony [24] -2345:10, 2347:4, 2350:12, 2351:25, 2358:16, 2358:17, 2382:2, 2382:4, 2382:22, 2400:2, 2409:15, 2417:11, 2423:23, 2425:5, 2446:13, 2451:5, 2452:13, 2468:25, 2475:19, 2478:10, 2497:23, 2503:18, 2504:10, 2510:17 testing [1] - 2485:14 text [4] - 2365:6, 2449:14, 2450:13, 2471:10 TG-2 [6] - 2494:24, 2495:15, 2496:3, 2496:4, 2499:11, 2536:24 THE [155] - 2345:5, 2348:7, 2348:11, 2348:24, 2350:10, 2351:13, 2351:24, 2352:14, 2353:7, 2353:12, 2353:24, 2354:3, 2354:6, 2355:2, 2355:5, 2355:12, 2356:8, 2356:12, 2356:18, 2358:7, 2358:10, 2358:25, 2360:24, 2361:1, 2363:23,

Page 26 to 26 of 29

2364:21, 2366:19, 2369:6, 2373:16, 2376:15, 2378:9, 2381:11, 2383:14, 2383:21, 2384:3, 2388:22, 2388:25, 2390:8, 2390:15, 2390:18, 2391:2, 2396:1, 2396:4, 2399:9, 2399:16, 2400:15, 2400:23, 2401:2, 2401:4, 2401:5, 2401:10, 2401:13, 2401:17, 2401:19, 2401:21, 2404:16, 2404:18, 2407:2, 2407:6, 2408:7, 2411:1, 2413:11. 2414:11. 2420:8, 2420:15, 2422:3, 2422:5, 2422:7, 2423:4, 2424:6, 2424:7, 2431:8, 2432:19, 2436:6, 2437:19, 2445:17, 2445:20, 2446:3, 2446:4, 2446:17, 2446:21, 2447:1, 2447:22, 2447:24, 2448:1, 2452:20, 2455:15, 2457:20, 2462:5, 2462:16, 2462:23, 2467:22, 2468:9, 2469:18, 2469:25, 2470:5, 2471:4, 2471:25, 2472:18, 2473:12, 2474:16, 2476:10, 2476:12, 2476:14, 2476:17, 2476:25, 2477:2, 2477:3, 2479:24, 2488:5, 2488:10, 2488:13, 2488:17, 2488:20, 2488:22, 2489:6, 2489:8, 2489:9, 2490:11, 2496:3, 2498:7, 2498:23, 2500:21, 2506:14, 2507:1, 2507:2, 2507:5, 2507:7, 2509:12, 2509:16, 2510:22, 2510:25, 2512:4, 2512:24, 2513:7, 2518:21, 2519:4, 2524:13, 2524:16, 2525:24, 2526:4, 2526:20, 2526:22, 2526:24, 2527:22, 2528:4, 2529:3,

2530:7, 2531:4, 2531:7, 2531:9, 2532:3, 2532:14, 2532:21, 2532:23 theory [2] - 2530:25, 2531:2 thereabouts [1] -2375:1 thereafter [2] -2374:13, 2403:16 therefore [2] - 2362:7, 2456:20 therein [2] - 2357:22, 2390:24 thereof [1] - 2471:14 they've [3] - 2350:24, 2511:11, 2512:1 thinking [1] - 2436:8 third [4] - 2424:14, 2426:7, 2471:7, 2519:12 this's [1] - 2531:9 thoroughly [1] -2462:15 thousands [1] -2490:17 three [17] - 2362:20, 2368:6, 2377:5, 2379:23, 2381:1, 2417:9, 2425:20, 2430:23, 2431:1, 2432:13, 2438:10, 2444:24, 2450:23, 2484:14, 2486:2, 2498:18, 2531:18 throughout [1] -2350:9 throws [1] - 2348:4 Thunderbird [1] -2459:7 Thursday [4] - 2526:2, 2531:21, 2531:23, 2532:2 Timothy [3] - 2488:21, 2515:21, 2517:19 **TIMOTHY** [2] - 2489:1, 2535:1 timothy [1] - 2489:8 title [8] - 2355:19, 2356:3, 2382:14, 2394:4, 2394:5, 2394:7, 2418:8, 2441:20 Title [4] - 2393:20, 2394:14, 2396:18, 2424:19 today [14] - 2350:25, 2397:21, 2419:9, 2485:24 2419:14, 2454:25,

2504:10, 2504:18, 2505:5, 2532:24, 2533:1, 2533:2 Todd [2] - 2373:1, 2374:6 toe [1] - 2358:16 together [2] - 2414:5, 2458:10 **TOLKIN** [1] - 2344:7 TOMMY [1] - 2343:7 **Tommy** [16] - 2343:8, 2344:1, 2356:22, 2360:14, 2365:1, 2388:15, 2404:11, 2406:16, 2412:20, 2413:7, 2413:13, 2473:22, 2489:21, 2489:24, 2491:23, 2492:17 tomorrow [9] -2526:1, 2526:8, 2526:17, 2526:21, 2531:16, 2531:18, 2532:13, 2532:23, 2533:3 tonight [1] - 2532:12 took [5] - 2353:16, 2369:22, 2381:12, 2411:13, 2431:9 top [8] - 2366:16, 2384:11, 2384:13, 2389:10, 2389:17, 2393:12, 2422:19, 2525:10 total [8] - 2362:11, 2368:2, 2385:1, 2385:2, 2385:6, 2386:1, 2403:8, 2416:14 touch [1] - 2428:17 tough [1] - 2503:13 toward [6] - 2397:2, 2398:7, 2403:17, 2405:12, 2419:3, 2485:10 towards [14] -2382:19, 2385:2, 2385:24, 2397:18, 2403:14, 2405:11, 2407:11, 2407:22, 2414:23, 2419:4, 2424:24, 2432:3, 2442:18, 2468:24 track [1] - 2353:20 Trade [3] - 2480:18, 2481:3, 2482:22 trade [1] - 2463:21 trading [3] - 2478:3,

trailed [1] - 2493:6

trained [1] - 2430:11 tranche [2] - 2379:13, 2445:2 tranches [1] - 2444:24 transact [3] - 2482:6, 2483:11, 2501:2 transacted [2] -2358:2, 2480:20 transaction [12] -2357:7, 2416:10, 2417:12, 2417:13, 2418:16, 2440:10, 2460:17, 2510:8, 2514:20, 2517:2, 2520:15, 2523:9 transactions [9] -2357:19, 2486:20, 2510:18, 2513:5, 2516:24, 2520:4, 2524:4, 2527:7, 2527:12 transfer [17] - 2357:5, 2357:13, 2357:16, 2393:20, 2393:23, 2498:15, 2499:12, 2501:11, 2507:21, 2510:5, 2510:13, 2516:12, 2518:5, 2520:4, 2520:20, 2523:18, 2525:12 transferred [8] -2501:8, 2501:13, 2509:7, 2516:6, 2516:7, 2516:9, 2520:25, 2523:21 transfers [6] -2357:22, 2358:1, 2403:16, 2421:9, 2466:10, 2524:7 translations [1] -2356:5 transpired [2] -2345:22, 2348:16 treat [2] - 2461:4, 2461:10 treated [3] - 2460:17, 2460:23, 2461:20 treating [1] - 2461:14 trend [1] - 2436:2 trial [10] - 2348:2, 2350:9, 2352:21, 2353:14, 2354:8, 2354:13, 2354:20, 2356:24, 2446:18, 2512:22 tried [1] - 2491:13 **trip** [1] - 2526:16 trouble [2] - 2504:1, 2504:15 true [13] - 2357:17,

2364:18, 2364:19, 2375:14, 2396:17, 2411:20, 2413:2, 2467:15, 2467:16, 2472:15, 2479:17, 2495:24, 2511:18 truly [1] - 2511:2 Trust [1] - 2347:7 truth [3] - 2503:25, 2504:8, 2504:15 truthfully [1] - 2486:5 try [5] - 2428:10, 2429:5, 2435:11, 2516:4, 2531:23 trying [9] - 2353:1, 2354:15, 2435:4, 2442:22, 2450:14, 2457:13, 2490:24, 2492:8, 2531:24 turn [2] - 2376:24, 2471:7 turned [3] - 2436:7, 2527:4, 2527:19 turning [2] - 2422:18, 2481:23 two [25] - 2353:19, 2361:5, 2372:9, 2374:11, 2388:23, 2403:18, 2405:14, 2405:15, 2410:13, 2413:10, 2415:13, 2422:25, 2423:2, 2426:8, 2426:19, 2450:23, 2452:4, 2458:13, 2467:9, 2478:13, 2487:12, 2487:15, 2490:17, 2532:7 two-page [1] -2410:13 two-to-one [2] -2353:19 **type** [3] - 2347:23, 2480:13, 2531:9 types [2] - 2485:17, 2485:21

U

U.S [2] - 2343:4, 2343:18 U4 [2] - 2482:17, 2483:21 UIa [4] - 2369:21, 2370:3, 2370:10, 2376:20 ultimately [5] -2346:6, 2397:15, 2467:6, 2473:8 unaware [3] - 2347:2,

77 of 79 sheets Page 27 to 27 of 29

2478:10, 2503:18,

2347:13, 2347:18 under [22] - 2365:6, 2374:5, 2376:25, 2383:3, 2417:19, 2424:15, 2425:6, 2430:18, 2444:19, 2465:25, 2478:25, 2480:21, 2487:5, 2487:11, 2497:17, 2504:10, 2505:9, 2515:15, 2517:25, 2527:13, 2530:17, 2532:6 understood [1] -2438:2 undetermined [1] -2465:4 undoubtedly [1] -2347:9 unethical [1] -2485:13 uniformed [1] -2484:23 unique [1] - 2480:9 unit [6] - 2402:20, 2402:22, 2403:1, 2403:12, 2405:12, 2433:5 Unitech [1] - 2359:24 UNITED [2] - 2343:1, 2343:3 united [1] - 2343:12 United [3] - 2343:16, 2356:21, 2391:13 units [4] - 2434:9, 2440:12, 2440:14, 2441:3 **University** [1] - 2360:2 unlawful [2] -2485:12, 2529:22 unlawfully [1] -2529:17 unless [1] - 2512:10 unrelated [1] -2469:19 unsecured [1] -2463:10 unsuccessful [1] -2353:3 unusual [1] - 2414:7 up [34] - 2350:7, 2358:16, 2358:18, 2358:25, 2371:5, 2372:3, 2372:14, 2375:19, 2378:4, 2380:1, 2383:9, 2391:25, 2396:6, 2398:15, 2398:23, 2420:14. 2434:25.

2452:13, 2464:7,

2465:5, 2476:17, 2477:4, 2488:22, 2489:10, 2494:14, 2496:10, 2496:15, 2497:3, 2497:22, 2504:14, 2507:20, 2508:21, 2510:20, 2514:23 updates [1] - 2438:24 upper [2] - 2514:11, 2521:21 Urban [32] - 2361:24, 2362:25, 2363:12, 2365:11, 2368:12, 2368:24, 2370:21, 2377:9, 2377:24, 2378:10, 2378:18, 2378:23, 2379:11, 2379:15, 2379:24, 2380:10, 2407:22, 2414:19, 2444:3, 2444:10, 2465:22, 2466:17, 2467:2, 2467:6, 2467:13, 2468:24, 2469:2, 2471:13, 2471:21, 2472:3, 2472:7, 2472:11 urgency [3] - 2415:6, 2415:8, 2415:24 urgently [1] - 2449:14 uses [1] - 2512:6

V

valid [1] - 2439:25 value [9] - 2434:24, 2435:16, 2435:22, 2436:3, 2442:6, 2465:8, 2475:24, 2486:23, 2502:17 valued [1] - 2485:21 variables [1] -2443:16 various [12] - 2367:10, 2384:12, 2412:17, 2478:3, 2484:7, 2485:5, 2485:6, 2485:19, 2501:14, 2510:21, 2530:11, 2531:14 vehicles [2] - 2485:6, 2485:15 verbally [1] - 2521:8 verified [1] - 2353:3 verify [1] - 2352:22 vest [1] - 2438:3 vested [1] - 2435:18

Veterans [1] - 2343:22

via [1] - 2450:13

victim [8] - 2510:7, 2510:23, 2512:8, 2512:11, 2512:16, 2527:19, 2528:20, 2528:23 victimized [1] - 2530:2 victims [10] - 2352:5, 2510:8, 2510:15, 2510:21, 2511:6, 2511:12, 2511:18, 2528:8, 2529:21, 2530:8 victims/John [1] -2512:21 view [1] - 2345:17 View [3] - 2480:18, 2481:3, 2482:22 Virginia [1] - 2360:3 virtue [1] - 2347:16 visible [1] - 2446:9 voice [4] - 2436:9, 2458:21, 2477:4, 2489:10 voir [4] - 2364:2, 2495:16, 2497:8, 2527:5 **VOIR** [7] - 2364:3, 2495:18, 2497:10, 2498:10, 2535:4, 2535:6, 2535:8 voluntarily [2] -2505:10, 2505:12 voluntary [2] -2473:18, 2474:12 voting [1] - 2440:4

W

Wachovia [22] -2496:25, 2497:18, 2499:7, 2501:3, 2502:25, 2503:2, 2503:11, 2514:17, 2515:22, 2515:24, 2516:10, 2516:13, 2517:22, 2519:6, 2519:11, 2519:18, 2520:5, 2520:12, 2521:5, 2521:17, 2523:5, 2524:20 WAIKAPUNA [1] -2408:15 Waikapuna [18] -2361:21, 2362:19, 2362:22, 2366:7, 2366:15, 2375:5, 2375:14, 2379:8, 2408:15, 2409:10, 2409:19, 2410:3, 2415:3, 2415:16,

waiting [2] - 2348:25, 2526:6 waive [1] - 2445:14 walk [1] - 2510:19 wants [1] - 2447:3 warranteeing [1] -2472:10 warranties [1] -2470:2 warranty [1] - 2472:13 Washington [1] -2477:11 wasting [2] - 2432:8, 2432:11 water [1] - 2383:3 ways [2] - 2354:16, 2444:13 web [2] - 2448:16, 2448:23 website [1] - 2428:19 week [6] - 2353:18, 2415:9, 2415:12, 2511:1, 2532:7 weeks [5] - 2415:11, 2422:25, 2423:19, 2446:12, 2531:22 WEINBLATT [1] -2343:21 whatsoever [1] -2510:7 whole [6] - 2391:16, 2417:22, 2418:19, 2422:25, 2489:19, 2531:10 **WICKER** [1] - 2344:7 wife [1] - 2430:21 William [2] - 2522:16, 2531:20 willing [1] - 2442:10 window [1] - 2466:6 Wire [1] - 2515:14 wire [8] - 2377:6, 2393:20, 2393:23, 2403:16, 2421:9, 2501:10, 2501:13, 2524:7 wired [1] - 2363:1 wishes [1] - 2348:15 withdraw [9] -2352:12, 2378:7, 2427:22, 2429:5, 2429:20, 2435:2, 2435:23, 2470:3, 2518:12 withdrawals [7] -2424:15, 2426:8,

2415:20, 2416:11,

2358:17, 2524:15

2432:3, 2467:4

wait [3] - 2350:4,

2516:25, 2517:3, 2517:5, 2517:8, 2525:7 Withdrawals [1] -2515:15 withdrawing [1] -2517:12 withdrawn [14] -2361:4, 2378:16, 2380:7, 2386:22, 2393:10, 2395:13, 2397:12, 2397:25, 2427:8, 2457:6, 2472:4, 2492:7, 2492:18. 2525:5 WITNESS [7] -2366:19, 2424:7, 2476:12, 2477:2, 2489:8, 2524:16, 2526:22 witness [52] - 2346:4, 2346:17, 2347:1, 2347:11, 2347:12, 2348:3, 2349:3, 2349:6, 2350:2, 2350:7, 2351:3, 2352:8, 2352:9, 2356:24, 2358:13, 2358:20, 2358:25, 2359:3, 2388:24, 2400:4, 2401:6, 2409:17, 2429:12, 2430:6, 2432:1, 2432:8, 2446:5, 2446:7, 2446:22, 2446:24, 2447:6, 2451:13, 2451:15, 2452:23, 2469:19, 2469:22, 2476:13, 2476:14, 2476:18, 2476:21, 2488:19, 2488:20, 2488:23, 2489:2, 2507:3, 2507:4, 2512:25, 2513:2, 2519:2, 2526:23, 2527:5, 2530:21 Witness [3] - 2399:14, 2401:7, 2410:15 witnesses [8] -2347:24, 2350:24, 2354:18, 2358:16, 2531:15, 2531:18, 2531:24, 2532:25 wives [1] - 2452:5 word [7] - 2404:23, 2415:19, 2433:20, 2439:25, 2446:10, 2482:20, 2482:21 wording [1] - 2528:9

Page 28 to 28 of 29

78 of 79 sheets

words [6] - 2345:25, 2374:1, 2375:23, 2389:10, 2475:3, 2500:17

worry [2] - 2395:11, 2500:11

worth [3] - 2367:22, 2442:3, 2465:11

worthless [1] - 2465:18

wrapped [1] - 2378:4 write [1] - 2461:1

write-offs [1] - 2461:1

writing [4] - 2398:13, 2398:14, 2409:15,

2434:8

written [3] - 2368:9, 2410:20, 2512:13

year [13] - 2351:15,

Υ

2361:7, 2361:11, 2370:24, 2375:9, 2386:11, 2443:1, 2443:21, 2461:22, 2490:16, 2490:18, 2505:2, 2505:3

years [23] - 2359:20, 2359:23, 2360:9, 2361:9, 2370:24, 2371:4, 2371:9, 2371:11, 2371:15,

2372:3, 2374:15, 2384:10, 2384:18, 2402:1, 2411:16, 2414:1, 2426:19,

2428:2, 2437:13,

2456:9, 2464:8,

2477:15, 2498:18

yesterday [8] -

2345:9, 2346:17, 2348:16, 2348:25,

2349:8, 2353:9, 2354:12, 2432:5

YORK [1] - 2343:1

York [13] - 2343:17,

2343:23, 2344:2,

2344:5, 2357:2,

2357:4, 2357:19,

2357:23, 2357:24,

2358:3, 2382:12,

2485:23, 2491:5

YOU [1] - 2385:16

yourself [7] - 2363:10, 2410:14, 2413:14,

2451:25, 2459:22,

2491:1

Z

zero [5] - 2465:11, 2476:1, 2508:1, 2508:3, 2520:3 **zoned** [1] - 2362:22

79 of 79 sheets Page 29 to 29 of 29